Holstein-Friesian World

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

February 5, 1955

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

PRODUCTION and FECUNDITY -- Trademark of the Breed
Whitlhill Q Rag Apple Ariel (1134 lbs. 2x) with Triplet daughters
Photo by Watertown (N.Y.) Times

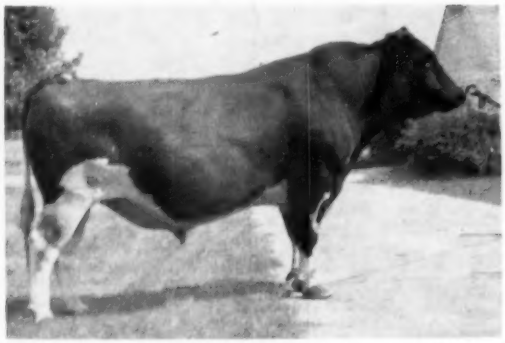
IN THIS ISSUE....

Annual Public Sale Review
All-American Judging Contest
New Type of Average for H.I.R. Herds

KYLAND

W. D. KYLE, JR., Owner

KYLAND CASCADE BURKE



"Cascade" has 13 classified daughters--average score of 82 points, all two-year-olds. He will soon be a Silver Medal Type sire. His first daughter to finish as a 2-year-old on 3X has 21,179 M. — 751 F. The second one has 22,381 M. and 723.5 F. Seven others have finished 2X records — watch for their proof.

DAM'S UDDER

"Amy" is 17 years old this month, still standing in the stanchion and milked by machine. Her total production is over 148,000 milk and 5300 fat. She has three living daughters over 100,000-lbs. milk. "Amy" is classified VG, one of her daughters Ex., two VG and one GP (84 points) at 2-years.

"Amy's" udder at 12 yrs.

Alverno Ormsby Segis' udder at 8 years.

SIRE'S DAM'S UDDER

She was classified Ex. and made 1013 F. One of her daus. cl. VG with 923 F. in 365d. and 110,000-lbs. M. in 5 lacts. Another dau. classified Ex. and made 805-lbs. F. at 2-years (the dam of Kyland Gallant Lad, subject of our next ad.)

Kyland Cascade Burke is transmitting the type and production of his dam and sire's dam . . . A few baby sons are available.

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate

KYLAND

Frank Case, Manager • Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

The Royals - Bred For Longevity

HIS GRANDDAM

ZUBA AMARILLA KING DE KOL (Ex)
818 fat at 16 years and a life total of 225,232 milk and 7317 fat. She heads 3 generations of Excellents and 3 generations of 200,000-lb. cows.

A 200,000-lb. Triple at Clyde Hill

And

Clyde Hill Royal

is on the Inside Track

ROYAL'S DAM

ELSIE ZUBA ROCK RIVER (Ex)

9½y	365d	3X	21,816	3.7	803
9 lactations			160,743	3.6	5808

Full sister to Fanny Zuba Rock River, a 200,000-lb. producer and the dam of a 200,000-lb. producer.

Royal is the result of a full brother and sister mating—both Excellent and their sire and dam both Excellent. His sire is Silver Medal Type, his double grandsire is Gold Medal. The first 6 Royals to finish average 698 fat or 25 lbs. higher than their dams at the same age. A Clyde Hill Royal son will introduce a great longevity factor into your herd.

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner

F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr. HANS JENSEN, Herdsman

Certified and Accredited

OLDER AND WISER

Yes, our daughters of DEACON are older . . . and, at least as far as they are concerned, we are wiser! We find that other things beside rare wine can improve with age, notably our DEACON daughters.

For instance, the udder pictured at left is that of Fernbrook Fobes Ferlot, one of our older DEACON daughters. Here's how Ferlot improves with age:

1y 11m	305d	3X	11,685	3.9	458	HIR
3y 2m	354d	3X	15,690	4.4	703	(SA)

Winterthur Fobes Select Deacon 1055366 (SMP)

A SON OF POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14th (EX-GM)

Deacon's Dam
WINT. SELECT NEBSKA VAMALO

2-3	365	2X	13,812	4.0	552.1
3-6	365	2X	18,223	4.0	735.3
4-9	365	2X	17,271	4.2	723.1
5-10	365	2X	18,160	4.7	850.9
9 lactations			136,683	4.2	5771.2

One of Deacon's Full Sisters
WINT. FOBES SELECT CAMALO

2½y	305	2X	14,320	4.0	574
3½y	365	2X	23,926	3.8	906
(National record for milk)					
4½y	365	2X	21,515	4.0	864
6y	365	2X	21,376	4.0	853

Full sister to the dam of a Winterthur herd sire, maternal sister to another.

Fernbrook Farm

CERTIFIED ACCREDITED VACCINATED

L. H. & C. H. Swenson, Jr. Wappingers Falls, N. Y.

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOL. 52 - NO. 3 FEB. 5, 1955

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y., on first and third Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Maurice S. Prescott ..... Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow.

Editorial Assistant: Mable C. Chase

Theodore Prescott ..... Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U. S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Advertising rates upon application.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES

Feb. 19; March 5, 19, 1955

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301

THE COVER

Whirlhill Q Rag Apple Ariel 2840-044 has accomplished one of the great performances of all time with her record of 26,753 lbs. milk, 4.2%, 1134.3 lbs. fat in 365 days on 2X milking—while carrying triplet calves. This HIR record was made in 6-yr-old form. She is owned by I. B. and H. Ben Mitchell, Lafargeville, N. Y., who purchased her from her breeder, James M. Osborn, Wallingford, Conn. just before she dropped her first calf, at an auction price of $2125.

Ariel was great from the beginning. At 2½ y she made 15330 - 4.0 - 618.8, followed by a senior 3-year-old record of 23350 - 4.4 - 1023.4, both on DHIA. In her present lactation she has produced in 165 days 12150 lbs. milk, 4.3%, 523.8 lbs. fat. Looks like another 1000-lb. 2X record in the making.

Ariel is a daughter of Mallary Farm Posch Quintessence and Arlite Posch (EX) – 778.5 lbs., she by Duke Wilson Posch and from Audrey Posch (EX) – 1015.7 lbs. The triplet heifers are sired by Sovereign Commander Antonio, former senior herd sire at General Cochran Farm.

NEWS of the TRADE

NEW STATE RECORDS

Connecticut

Osborndale Rosina Fobes 3520534 (GP) has set up a new state record for Connecticut for junior two-year-olds on 3X milking. Her figures are 860.9 lbs. fat, 18,183 lbs. milk, 4.7%. She was bred and is owned by Osborndale Farm, Derby, Conn. and is a daughter of their famed senior sire, Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes.

Iowa

ManCryCo Governor O D Piebe 3371203 (GP) sets a new Iowa state record for senior two-year-olds in the class 3X yearly division. Calving at 2 years 6 months she has completed an AR record of 21,595 lbs. milk, 3.5% 762.7 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Carnation Governor Homestead Inka, bred and owned by ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Ia.

Ohio

Oakton Segis Copia 3269414 has set a new junior three-year-old record for 2X 365 days for Ohio with a production of 807.7 lbs. fat, 20,871 lbs. milk, 3.9%. She is a daughter of Zeldenrust Segis Korndyke, and was bred and is owned by Harold Montgomery, Johnstown, Ohio.

New York

Mooiebell Fortune Dandy Wallis 3413731 is the new state champion junior two-year-old on 2X in the yearly division. Her record at 2 years and 2 months is 685.1 lbs. fat, 16,742 lbs. milk, 4.1%. Bred by Mooiebell Farm in New Jersey, she is now owned by Isis Farm, Brewster, N. Y. She was purchased in the Mooie Bell Farms Disp. for $1030 as a bred two-year-old. Her dam, Mooiebell Wallis Ovation has an AR record of 1121.6 lbs. and was the top of the Mooie Bell Sale at $3575. Her sire, Mooiebell Fortune, was by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince out of Essex Mooie Wallis Design (VG) (855.7 lbs.). This great daughter of Dunloggin Design is also the dam of Mooiebell Wallis Ovation, being thus the double granddam of the new state champion.

Wyoming

W I I Stadacona Dee 3165964 (GP) is the new Wyoming state champion junior four-year-old on 2X 365 days with her record at four years two months of 625.1 lbs. fat, 16,956 lbs. milk, 3.7%. She was bred and is owned by Wyoming Industrial Institute, Worland, Wyo.

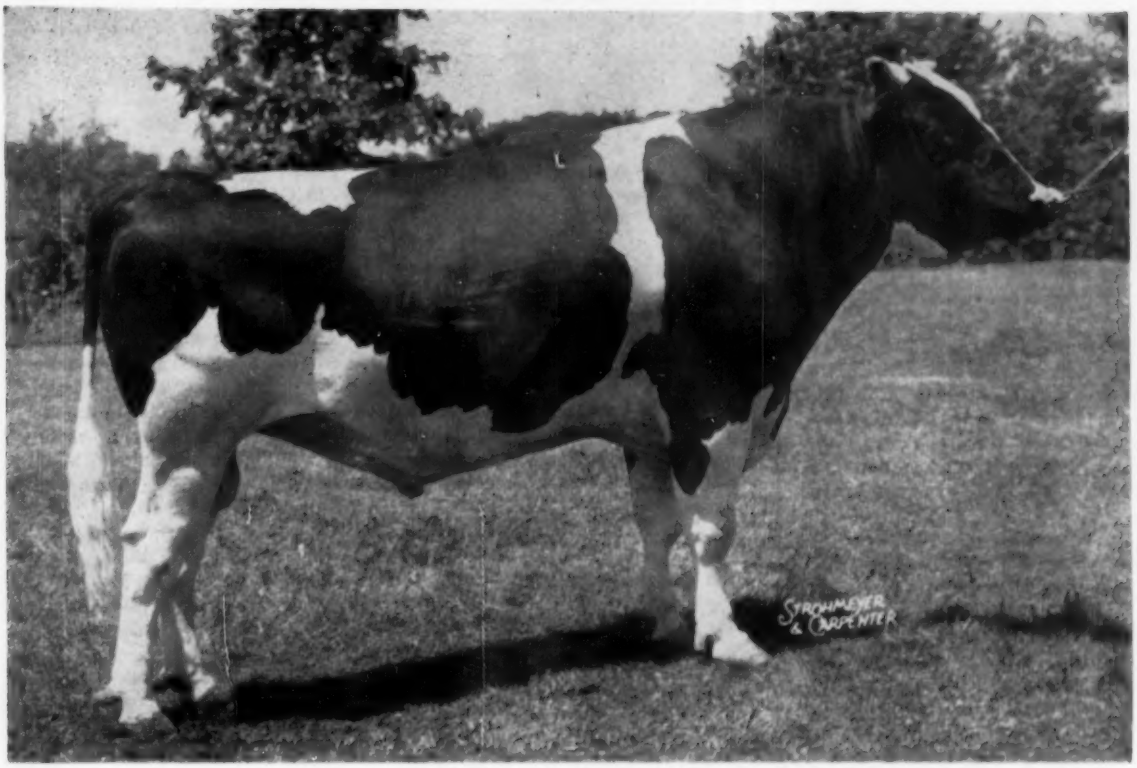
New Jersey

Marymar N J E S Banner Concentrate 2785184 VG has recently completed a new state record for New Jersey for Holsteins on 2X milking in the yearly division over all ages. Calving at six years she made 20,013 lbs. milk; 4.0%, 808.3 lbs. fat in the herd of New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J. She has a concentration of "45th" breeding from both sides of her pedigree.

In This Issue . . .

Public Sales of 1954	15
The All-American Judging Contest	18
Great is "Delight"	21
Editorial	22
New Type of Average for HIR Herds	23
Pennsylvania Farm Show	28
All-Canadian Awards 1954	34
Holsteins at the Sales	50
Pacific NW Group Classification	56
Wisconsin Juniors View Top Herds	58
Meetings — New York, Missouri, Colorado	63
People	72
Sale Calendar	75
Index to Advertisers	77

GOLD MEDAL



GREEN MEADOW CONSTELLATION 948562

We now have been awarded the Gold Medal Proved Sire Certificate for Constellation. We have 2 Excellent, 8 Very Good, 21 Good Plus (4 of these scoring 84 points) and 3 Good daughters in our herd at the present time. We also have over 50 other daughters ranging in age from baby calves to heifers that have freshened since we classified last fall.

We have several nice sons of Constellation and Paramount for sale, and they are priced very reasonable. We also have several very good heifers calves that would show as Junior calves this fall. Their mothers are now on test and they are sired by high record Canadian bulls. We are offering these calves at real bargain prices.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where The Latch String Is Always Out"

A Matter of Record

Sunshine Jamina De Kol (88 pts.)

Last year on 2X, in spite of grave set backs, Jamina made in 288 days 15,605 lbs. milk, 600.8 lbs. fat. This year she has started off smoothly—milked 101.7 lbs. milk, 2X, on January 21st. Half-interest in her baby bull calf has been sold to Mr. Donald Dopslauf, of LaGrange, Texas.

Southwind

Holstein Farm

"The Crescent Beauty - Triunes"

EDMUND CAMPBELL
SEGUIN, TEXAS

Bull Calf For Sale

Born December 26, 1954

Sired by Winterthur Winner Fobes Yucca (VG), our proven Silver Medal Production Sire:

43 dtrs. ave.:

2X	12999	3.76	488	

Dam: "Karen"

HT	2-4	305d	10382	4.2	437.7
		318d	10541	4.2	445.7
	3-5	303d	12481	4.3	539.0
	4-5	305d	14856	4.3	643.7
		365d	16733	4.3	727.4

The dam is a daughter of "Jim", proven sire on 14 pairs of daughters that average 12,626 milk, 4.15% 523 fat.

The dam's dam made at 5y7m 365d, 22,979 milk, 4.3%, 986.3 fat.

Lamaga Stock Farm

Lauren and Gallan
HARTSHORN
LEBANON, N. Y.

Accredited - Vaccinated - Certified

GREEN MEADOW CONSTELLATION

CONSTELLATION IS "GM"

Green Meadow Constellation, popular son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign at Merle H. Green's, Elsie, Michigan, has now received recognition as a Gold Medal Sire. In the Green Meadow herd at present he has two Excellent daughters, eight Very Good, 21 Good Plus, and three Good. They have 50 others ranging in age from baby calves to heifers that have freshened since their classification last fall. Constellation's proof in Volume 10 of the Green Book is:

39 dtrs. avg.	13374	3.62%	484
39 dams avg.	12280	3.40%	418
	+1094	+.22%	+66

Volume 10 lists three of his daughters with 3X records over 700 lbs. of fat in heifer form, and four others over 600 lbs. Many additional records have been added to his list in the 13 months since Volume 10 was closed.

"IDEAL" BULL GOLD MEDAL

The latest sire to enter Gold Medal ranks is Wis Burke Ideal (VG), the Elmer Dawdy bull purchased last fall by Northern Ohio Breeders Association, Tiffin. He has a sensational proving on 14 dam-daughter pairs in the Dawdy herd:

14 Dtrs. Avg.	16070	3.75%	602
14 Dams Avg.	14210	3.73%	530
	+1860	+.02%	+72

On official classification his record to date is equally impressive. Seventeen classified daughters average 85.8 points: 9 Very Good and 8 Good Plus.

This sire was bred at the Wisconsin State Reformatory at Green Bay. He is sired by Wis Ideal and out of Wis Juanita, both the sire and dam being the offspring of Weber Burke Cyclone. He thus carries four crosses to Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. A full brother is in service at Winnebago State Farm, Winnebago, Wisconsin.

"Ideal" is continuing in service in the Dawdy herd by means of artificial insemination. Two sons have also been sampled, and a third is in service now. The inbred daughters are reported to be outstanding.

Bryce Weiker, Field Supervisor of the Northern Ohio Breeders' Co-op, reports that Wis Burke Ideal is proving very popular, within their own territory, particularly among purebred breeders, many of whom are attempting to breed a major share of their herds to him. Out of state sales have also been numerous, but mostly on a single mating basis.

GOLD MEDAL SIRE DIES IN CALIFORNIA

Dunloggin Strath Var 879145, 11-yr-old Gold Medal sire, died January 2, 1955. He was owned by Dr. Harold J. Schmidt and Edward Johnson, Modesto, California, and was one of the most popular sires in California artificial service.

A son of Montvic Lochinvar and the noted 200,000-lb lifetime producer, Dunloggin Mistress Ruth, he was purchased as a two months old calf in the Dunloggin Dispersal by J. A. Sutten and was sold in the Sutten Oaks Dispersal in 1951 at $7000, which was the high price of that year.

His proof as given in Volume 10 Green Book is as follows:

57 daus. avg.	14284	3.64	520
49 pairs avg.	14330	3.64	520
Dams avg.	11932	3.58	427
	+2398	+.06	+93

His daughters are favorites in the California herds and when one is occasionally offered at auction she is usually a sale topper.

JUST MISSES 1000-LBS. F.

Maytag Dean Inka Rue (Ex) has just completed a 3X record of 999.7 fat and 24,507 of milk at the ManCryCo Farms at Manning, Iowa. This is the highest record to be made in Iowa since 1948 when the Walters' "Dora" made her national championship record.

Maytag Dean Inka Rue is a daughter of the Ex Sir Bess Ormsby Dean (proven 808-lb. son of SBOF 73rd) and both her dam and a daughter were pictured in Melvin Scholl's second installment of "The Stronger Half of

MAYTAG DEAN INKA RUE (EX)
Her 9-year-old record of 999.7 F. is highest made in Iowa since 1948 and brings her total to 4,291 F. and 103,501 M. Owned and developed by ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa.

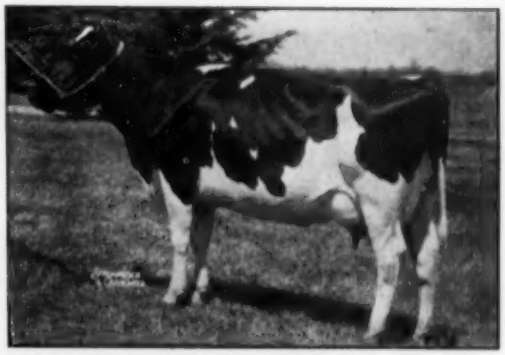
3 Generations Of "Dixies" —

MUCH HAS BEEN TOLD OF THEIR GREAT SHOW RING WINNINGS BUT PRODUCTION PAYS THE BILLS.

"Old Dixie's" records – (right) →

5-0	311d	14886	528.1
6-1	321d	16398	604.8
7-2	365d	24948	913.9
8-4	365d	22897	858.2
10-1	365d	24026	872.0

Due in May to "Ajax" our son of Friedview Princess Patsy (Ex), whose 1st 3 heifer records average 616 F. (see p. 130—Dec. 4)

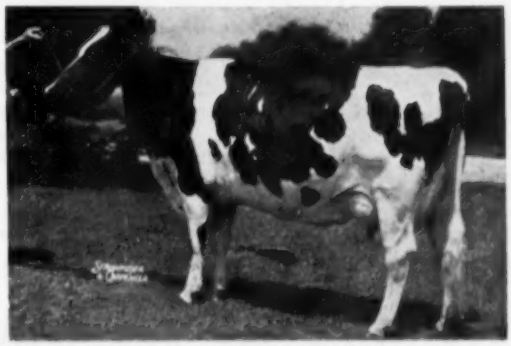


ORMSBY DIXIE CARNATION HOMESTEAD (VG)

"Little Dixie's" records – (right) →

5-0	327d	14809	517.8
4-3	340d	14079	498.3
5-3	365d	17768	654.8
6-6	341d	16493	672.2
7-8	365d	18357	725.0

Daughter of "Old Dixie" by Dean Chieftain Countess, the most beautiful cow in our herd. She is due in June to "Captain Blood" (Taloga Crescent Beauty Ormsby), our son of Crescent Beauty Admiral Lad out of "Dinah," the other Excellent daughter of "Old Dixie."



COUNTESS CARNATION CHIEFTAIN (EX)

CHIEFTAIN RAG APPLE CARNATION

← "Sugar" (left) daughter of Countess Carn. Chieftain by Pebble Beach Chieftain Rag Apple. Her records:

2-5	318d	15427	537.3
3-5	365d	17517	670.6
4-11	308d	19502	745.7 (SA)

A large cow weighing 2,000 lbs., will qualify for 10 months record. Due this month to Hickory Creek Trademark, son of Crescent Beauty Commander from the Ex. Crescent Beauty Princess Marita.

FOR SIZE, TYPE, PRODUCTION AND REPRODUCTION THEY ARE SELDOM EQUALLED

ROBERT W. ADAMS, Owner **LEWIS TOPLIFF, Manager**

Adams Acres

BROKEN ARROW OKLAHOMA

ROBERT W. ADAMS, Owner RAYMOND APPLEMAN, Mgr.

Honeyman . . .

Cochran Honeyman

Sold as a calf for $11,000 at General Cochran Dispersal.

DAM
Cochran Sovereign May (VG)
5-1 2X 365d 19594 4.3 839
Sold for $3300 at Cochran Dispersal. 2nd Best Udder and 3rd prize 4-yr-old at N. Y. State Fair 1952.

SIRE
Pabst Winterthur Zeus
Excellent – Gold Medal

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS
COMBINATION OF
STRENGTH IN BREEDING

Calves will soon arrive by this very promising young sire, out of dams with records up to 22,000 lbs. milk and 800 lbs. fat on 2X – from our great HENGERVELD COW FAMILY

QUALIFIED 8 YEARS PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS REGISTRY

Benton Farms - Blairstown, N. J.

T. CLARKE BENTON, Manager

Certified – Accredited

aAa "Round and Sharp" Analysis

65% of the All-American nominees were bred or exhibited by breeders who have had cattle analyzed by us. 94% of these animals from sires and dams both analyzed, were the result of breeding so neither "Round" nor "Sharp" would intensify.

With a herd analysis by aAa you will breed better cattle.

LEO R. BLANDING
33 Western Ave.
Brattleboro, Vt.

GEORGE W. REED
817 Wolfe Street
Fredericksburg, Va.

W. A. WEEKS
P. O. Box 41
Batavia, Ill.

aAa is the Trade Mark of *Animal Analysis Associates*

the Pedigree", p. 19, Dec. 18. The dam is Inka Rue Ollie Posch (VG) with 1071 fat and over 6000 of fat in seven lactations; the daughter is the Excellent ManCryCo Royal Rue that has recently completed a record of 805 fat, grand champion at All-Iowa fairs of 1952 and 1954 and second at Iowa State Fair, 1953. Another daughter by Pabst Roamer Gallant has 654.8 fat as a 2-yr-old.

Maytag Dean Inka Rue now has a total production for her first seven lactations of 4,291.3 fat and 103,501 milk, mostly on 2X milking. Her son and a son of her Excellent, 805-lb. daughter are both in service at ManCryCo Farms.

RAVENGLEN BUYS FAMOUS COWS

Robert L. Hunter of Chicago added two well known foundation cows to his Ravenglen Farms herd near Antioch, Illinois this winter. One is Ormsby Commander Jane, purchased in the Curtiss Candy dispersal. A prominent show winner over quite a period of years with the Curtiss herd, "Jane" has grand champion ribbons from Iowa and Indiana state Fairs, and other blues from Iowa, Minnesota and Illinois. She is classified Excellent and has a record of 892 lbs. of fat at 7 years. She was 12 in January. She was purchased to be the dam of a herd sire, and has been bred to Ravenglen Triune Prince, their Excellent proven herd sire.

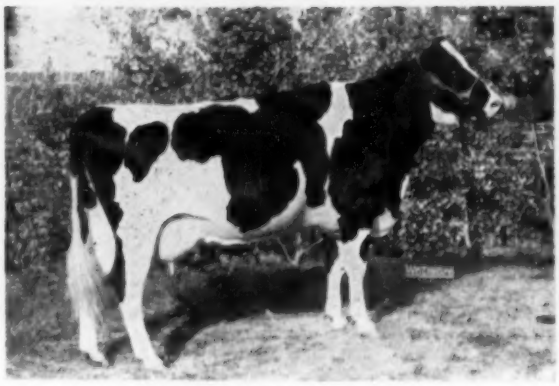
The other cow is Oostie Lochinvar Beauty, purchased at the Blue Ribbon Sale. She is the dam of Oostie Standout, 1954 All-American senior yearling, and of Oostie Chieftain, the grand champion at the 1954 Colorado State Fair. She is also bred to "Prince" and is running currently on AR test with 240 lbs. of fat to her credit in the first three months.

FAMOUS "TONY" DAUGHTER DEAD

Cochran Sovereign May (VG), $3300 daughter of Sovereign Commander Antonio purchased by Knollwood Farms in the General Cochran Farms dispersal, died last month. She had recently completed an AR record at 5y 1m of 19594 lbs. milk, 4.3%, 839 lbs. fat, 2X, 365d. As a senior 3-year-old she held both New York State records for fat in the 365 day and 305 day divisions.

May was the dam of the $11,000 Cochran Honeyman, now in service for his 11-man owner syndicate from the New Jersey unit at Beemersville. His first calves in the herds of his present owners are just arriving.

PRODUCTION plus TYPE



LAKEFIELD FOBES DELIGHT
(Delight's daughter)

2y3m	2X	365d	16703 M.	552 F.	
3y5m	2X	340d	19170 M.	733 F.	(SA)

1st Best Udder M.ch. St. Fair 1953-54
1st 4-yr-old and Gr. Ch. St. Fair 1954
Member 1st Get, Produce, Dairy Herd, 1954

PRODUCTION is what keeps more Holsteins in the dairy herds of America than all other breeds combined. When you get production **along with type** — you have something!

Our five-year herd average on 2X is right at 600 lbs. fat.

LAKEFIELD FARMS — Clarkston, Michigan

Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter and our other good bulls have many fine female companions in our barn . . .

They Include:

Poestenkill Bonheur Dale (EX) with a granddaughter of Transmitter, she by Amcana Dictator Model who is out of the dam of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass (EX). Also another young daughter of Dale by Wisconsin Leader.

Culver Dictator Eden Judy (EX), daughter of Dictator and a 4.5% tester.

Culver Dictator Dean Peggy, 7th prize 3-year-old at the 1954 International, plus two other daughters of Dictator.

Poestenkill Pontiac Princess, young daughter of Dictator out of the Excellent Los Robles Gerben Lyons Princess. In calf to Wis Leader.

Eight other daughters of Amcana Dictator Model, son of Transmitter, and all from great cow families.

Hilltop Gloria Melody, a Transmitter daughter out of Woosterdale Cavalier Esther.

Hilltop Gloria Corrine, by Transmitter out of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Cleo.

3 **daughters of Pabst Regal,** one out of the Excellent Bess Ormsby Fobes Keyes family. Another out of a VG daughter of Sensation Marathon Lad.

Hurlwood Conqueror Sue (VG), 867-lb. fat, 4.25% daughter of Hurlwood Conqueror (GM). Bred to Winterthur Zeus Fobes Idol, he by Zeus out of Winterthur's Vistina cow (VG), with over 150,000 lbs. of 4% milk so far.

Hurlwood Conqueror Baroness (VG), another Conqueror daughter with over 600 lbs. fat, 4%. Bred to Transmitter.

A daughter of Pabst Winterthur Zeus out of the Nobsgrl family.

Numerous daughters of the highly proven Winterthur Zeus Fobes Crescent (VG).

DANBORO HOLSTEIN FARM

Acc.
Cert.
Vacc.

DANBORO, PENNA.

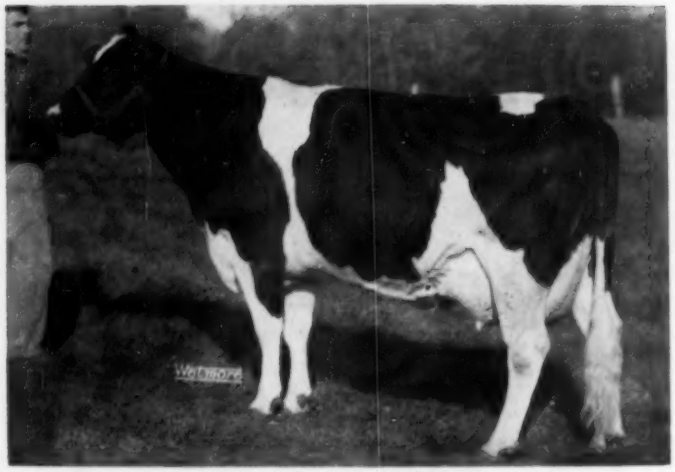
F. H. Goodyear

Classified
Analyzed
by aAa

Like Her?

She's a daughter of Admiral Fobes Successor (son of Dunloggin Adessic Belle) and Erindale Ormsby Colantha (GP) who has . . .

6-4	365	3X	19065	3.6	680.4
7-5	365	3X	22932	3.6	827.5
8-7	365	3X	23918	3.7	876.4
9-8	365	3X	24705	3.5	869.8



BUDD FARM ADMIRAL COLA

3y	365	3X	22,011	3.5	773.5

(First calf record)

This breeding makes Cola a paternal and three-quarter sister to our National Fat Champion Jr. 2-yr-old Kate with 990.2 fat, 4.4%, 24,162 milk at 2y5m AR—both are by the Successor sire and from daughters of Lauxmont Admiral Ideal.

BUDD FARM — Belleville, Mich.

Jack R. Budd — 42510 **Willow Run Expressway**

— A SOUND FOUNDATION —

Pictured below are the two cows that have influenced the character of our herd to a great extent. As of January 1 there were 95 head on our inventory—51 of them trace directly to one of these cows.

Of the 16 heifers we raised in 1954, all but one carry the blood of one or both of these cows. Of the 50 prospective calves now in dam in our herd, everyone will trace to one or both of these two pictured.

WIS CHARITY
1042 fat at 7 yrs., 30,023 M. 816 F. at 3 yrs.
Dam of the VG Bo-Cann Burke Charity.

Both of these cows are official 100,000-lb. producers.

. . . .

You could put them to work for you to good advantage—grandsons of both available at reasonable prices.

TOOTSIE MERCEDES BURKE FOBES
891 F at 3 yrs.; 893 Fat at 4 yrs.
Dam of the Ex Bo-Cann Burke Fobes and also of our new Bo-Cann Burke Leader.

BO-CANN FARMS — Fall River, Wis.

Quality Holsteins of Burke Breeding — Production Plus Type

For a Limited Time . . .

We will continue to trade Young Bulls and Bull Calves, even including one or two of service age, for heifers of similar age.

Our reason for this is that we have had an unusual run of bull calves in the last few months—and in this way will be able to even up the average. We have already made a number of trades, but are willing to experiment with more.

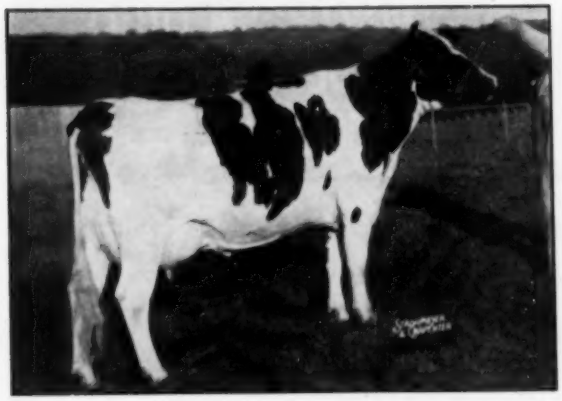
Wait Farm herd sires are used far and wide. They will better the type and production of practically any herd. They help you to get good money for the animals you breed from them.

Calves available by: WAIT FARM ALL-VAR LADDIE (EX), son of Dunloggin All-Var; Grand Champion, N. Y. State Fair, 1954; WEBER BURKE PEPPER (VG at 11y), son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM); ROBENSTEAD SUPREME CARNATION, 1st prize jr. yrlg., and son of N. Y. State Fair Grand Champion, Illehee Supreme Sovereign; ZARNOWSKI RAVEN WAYNE STAR, wonderful son of the famous Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (Ex-GM), sire of All-Americans.

Pay us a visit, or write—it could be profitable for both of us. We, of course, sell bulls too.

The Wait Farms

J. REYNOLDS WAIT, Owner **Genesee Road** **AUBURN, NEW YORK**



HICKORYVALE DELLA RAE (EX)

Building On "Della Rae"

We have used two sons of Hickoryvale Della Rae (left), and now have some very pleasing calves by each of them. One was Hickoryvale B B Lad, by Pond Gate Beau Brummell. We have an Excellent full sister to this bull. The other is by Helengeorge Master Admiral, and we have a full sister to this one that just missed VG as a junior 2-yr-old shortly after dropping her first calf. Della Rae's records:

7y	2X	365d	21453	3.6%	781.8
8y	2X	197d		3.7%	506.6

(ended when killed by lightning June 15, 1954)

Della Rae classified Excellent. She was grand champion and Best Udder winner at the 1952 Atlantic Rural Exposition. Her sire was Curtiss Candy Della Lad, son of Dunloggin Golden Cross and Dunloggin Mistress Della. Her dam was a daughter of Dunloggin Progressor (Gold Medal).

Her Udder

A "Della Rae" Grandson For Sale

Hickoryvale Admiral Promoter, born Aug. 15, 1954. Sired by Hickoryvale Admiral Ace (son of Helengeorge Master Admiral and Della Rae). Dam: Hickoryvale Japonica, a VG daughter of Dunloggin Progressor (Gold Medal) with:

4-7	2X	319d	15747	3.9%	612.6
5-8	2X	342d	17731	4.0%	702.7

Also have several pleasing young calves by Sovereign Cochran.

HICKORYVALE FARMS

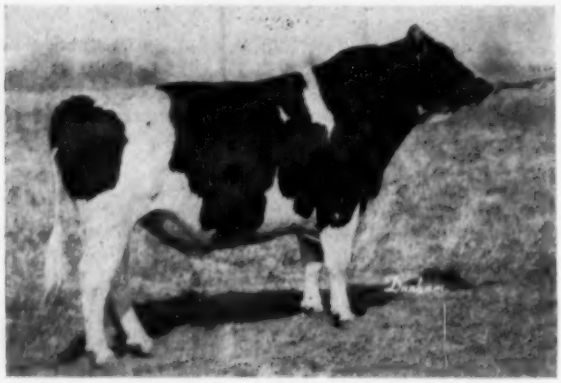
Ira D. Ifert & Sons **Middletown, Maryland**

NORTHERN OHIO BREEDERS COOP. ASSOCIATION

As Everyone Expected —

He's Now A GOLD MEDAL SIRE
WIS BURKE IDEAL — Very Good

SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION



SILVER MEDAL TYPE

14 Daughters Average 16,070 Milk, 3.75%, 602 Fat
14 Dams Average 14,210 Milk, 3.73%, 530 Fat
17 Classified Daughters Average 85.8
9 Very Good 8 Good Plus

Proved By

DAWDY HOLSTEIN FARM
SALINA, KANSAS

In Service At

NORTHERN OHIO BREEDERS CO-OP ASSN.

Classification Breakdown On His Daughters And Their Dams

Daus.	Final	Gen. Appearance	Dairy Character	Body Capacity	Mammary	Fore Udder	Rear Udder	Legs & Feet	Rump		Final	Gen. Appearance	Dairy Character	Body Capacity	Mammary	Fore Udder	Rear Udder	Legs & Feet	Rump	Dams
"EX"		2	3	5	2	4	2				3	3	6	6		2		3		"EX"
"VG"	9	6	10	8	7	6	6	7	8		9	6	9	9	7	6	5	4	4	"VG"
"GP"	8	9	4	4	4	4	4	3	6		2	4	1	1	7	7	4	4	6	"GP"
"G"					4	3	4	3	3		2	2			2	3	5	8	3	"G"
"F"							1					1								"F"
% "GP" Or Over	100	100	100	100	76.5	82.3	70.6	82.3	82.3		87.5	81.2	100	100	87.5	81.2	68.7	50.0	81.2	% "GP" Or Over

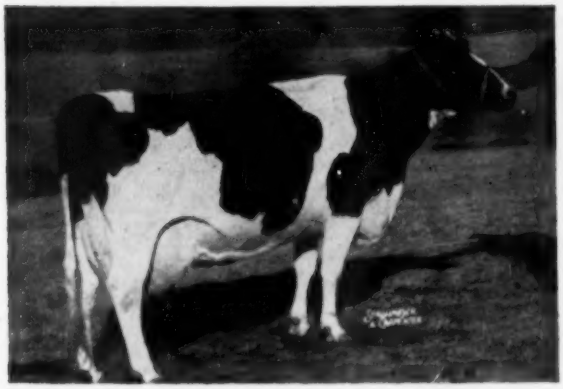
We will continue to use Wis Burke Ideal. Shipments of semen from this bull are being made to our Farm. We have used two sons and are sampling another. Our inbred daughters are outstanding.

Visit Us
DAWDY HOLSTEIN FARM
Salina, Kansas

Out of State Semen Rates
$100 for first cow
$75 each for next 4 cows in one herd
$50 each for all over 5 cows in any one herd
Note: $10.00 shipping cost not refundable if cow fails to conceive.

Write Us
NORTHERN OHIO BREEDERS ASSN.
Tiffin, Ohio

DAWDY HOLSTEIN FARM



Hamaret Victory Titleholder

Our Senior Herd Sire

His "Excellent" National Champion Dam

←

HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR

"Excellent"

6-11	365	2X	35,564	3.7	1319.1	AR
(National Champion for Fat and Milk)						
5-6	365	2X	31,679	3.5	1098.1	HT
(3d cow in U.S. to make over 30,000 lbs. milk 2X)						
4-1	365	2X	20,432	3.4	701.3	HT
2-10	365	2X	13,920	3.5	495.0	DHIA

Granddaughter of Lauxmont Rag Apple Lucinda from a 737-lb. 2X 305d daughter of Femco Royal.

He is a 4-yr-old son of the great Hamaret Queen Prospector (Ex) sired by Rag Apple Hamaret Titleholder, a son of Montvic Rag Apple Diamond (a son of Marksman) out of Sprucehaven Farm Della (906-lb. 3.9% 2X). Titleholder daughters please us very much with 5 daughters in 305 days on 2X averaging 14,142 milk and 503 fat and 3 of these are 1st calf heifers. These heifers are paternal sisters to Hamaret Victory Titleholder.

— Victory semen is available —

Hamaret Farms

CHARLES H. PRATZ Acc. & Cert. WATERLOO, N. Y.

HAMARET VICTORY TITLEHOLDER
The Queen cow's oldest son at Hamaret Farms.

SVF

Sons of "Dutchland"

SVF

Still For Sale at Sunny Vale Farms

We Mean Eglantiers Rag Apple Dutchland (GM)

"The Sire of Beautiful Udders and Straight Legs"

Dutchland, our former herd sire – Gold Medal and now in service in the Central Ohio Breeding Association, is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax out of Centre View Dutchland Daisy with 22,458 milk and 868 fat. He has a good plus proof and his 23 classified daughters average 81.1 (3 "VG", 11 "GP", and 9 "G"). In addition to the continued use of Dutchland via frozen semen, we also will use one of his sons out of a great cow.

We have Dutchland sons available from dams up to 659 fat on 2X and more are on the way. If you want to improve your legs and udders – get your Dutchland son from Sunny Vale. Write us for pedigrees and our calving list.

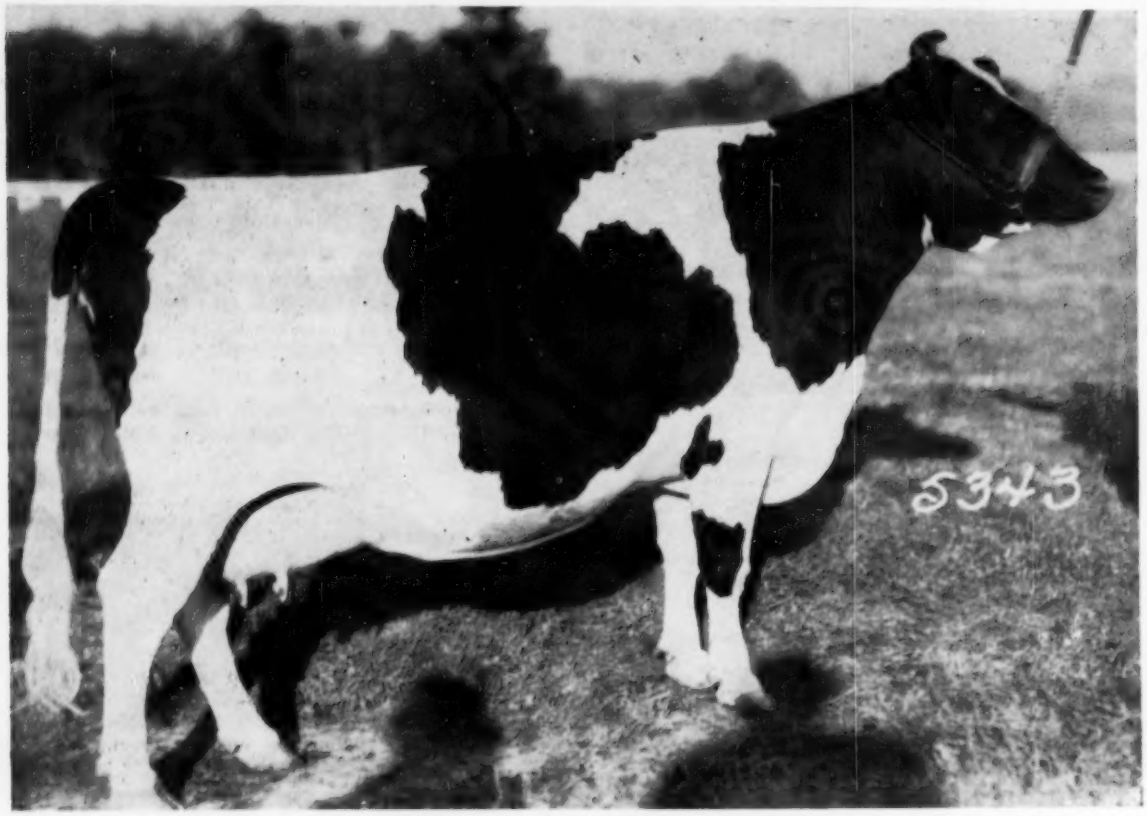
Sunny Vale Farms — Lafayette, N. J.

SVF

Certified and Accredited – Classified and Analyzed

F. J. & Roselyn Inganamort — **T. J. Okarma, Mgr.**
Owners — **W. Hansen, Herdsman**

SVF



CARNATION MAYBESS INKA NELLIE
860-Lb. 3X Dam of the Bull, Ear Tag B-163

WE OFFER A SON OF FLASHY CHIEF FROM THIS "VERY GOOD" DAUGHTER OF THE ALL-AMERICAN BULL CARNATION RENOWN

THE deep-bodied, beautifully uddered daughter of Carnation Renown pictured above, is dam of the bull, **Ear Tag B-163,** we offer you this week. Her bull calf is sired by Carnation Flashy Chief and was born May 29, 1954.

The sire's dam, Frasea Leonora Wayne, classed "Excellent," was Honorable Mention All-American Aged Cow in 1947, 1948 and 1951, and Grand Champion and Best-Uddered Cow at the Pacific International and the Western Washington Show in 1951, and a 1000-pound fat-producer on 3-times-a-day milking.

The dam's sire, a son of the three times All-American, Governor of Carnation, was All-American Junior Yearling in 1939.

Send at once for a pedigree of Ear Tag B-163, born May 29, 1954.

Carnation Milk Farms

Address:
CARNATION MILK FARMS,
Dept. 173, 1060 Stuart Bldg.,
Seattle 1, Washington

★ *The Newspaper of the Breed*

Holstein-Friesian World

Vol. 52 — No. 3

February 5, 1955

Holstein Auction Sales of 1954

16,067 Head in 257 Sales Bring $5.5 Million

Holsteins again outsold all other breeds in 1954, as shown by the public appraisal of the auction sale.

In a year of lowered farm prices generally Holstein auction prices made a comparatively good showing with 16,067 head selling in 257 reported sales for $5,512,486, an average of $343.09. This is the ninth successive year above $5.5 million for Holstein auction sales (see Table I).

The Holstein average of $343 is down $44 per head from the 1953 figure, which represents an 11% drop. This is a smaller decline either percentagewise or in dollars per head than for the other breeds thus far reporting. These are Guernsey (down 23% to $289) and Jersey (down 18% to $265).

The figures for our breed for the past 50 years listed in Table I are especially interesting, reflecting as they do the changes in the economic climate.

In Table III we list the highest averaging sales of the year in the several categories. The International Sale in Chicago was the over-all leader at $1204; The Hedge topped the dispersal sales at $1049, with the huge 337 head Hickory Creek dispersal close behind with $1040.

In the county herd division Strafford County, New Hampshire made good history again with their $562 avarage – far out in front. This sale claimed consignments from all over New England and even from New York State. We salute their ambition in staging a sale of this nature.

Illinois' Harvest of Stars was top in the state sale category at $451 with Missouri close behind at $450 in spite of the drought.

The top selling animals, as previously mentioned, made a good showing. Hickory Creek Gomar, selling in the Hickory Creek dispersal, was the leader at $11,000. He now heads the herd of Louis & Christine Spirrison, Crystal Lake, Ill. The other five figure price was $10,200 for Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess, selling in the Butterfly dispersal to J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J. Highest selling female was Nockdair Raven Bess, a two-year-old daughter of Pabst's well known Raven bull out of Bess Fobes Elgin Mercedes. The daughter went at $6100 to the Japanese Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, and the 12-year-old dam went to Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis. at $5200. Both were sold in the Baird Bros. dispersal.

The list above $4000 is shown in Table IV.

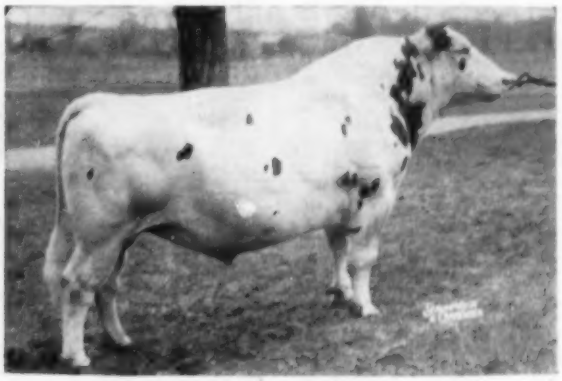
We make special analysis of sales for which marked catalogs are available. The number received this year was 185, covering 11,810 head.

Table V gives the general average by age and sex for the sales of the year. The figures for the three previous years are also given for comparison.

Production Records Pay Off

Perhaps the most significant figures in our presentation cover the analysis of prices paid for production records. They still pay off. AR records are still well out in front both for the cows themselves and their offspring. The proportion of AR animals this year was considerably higher than normal

HICKORY CREEK GOMAR $11,000
Top selling animal of 1954. Sold in the Hickory Creek Farms Dispersal to James Collins, San Marino, Calif.; now in the Chris-Lou herd of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Spirrison, Crystal Lake, Ill.



PEBBLE BEACH DUKE PRINWAYCESS $10,200
Second high selling animal of 1954. Sold in the Butterfly Farms Dispersal to Cedar Lane Farm, owned by J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J., who also purchased Knollwood Rag Apple Gay at $5600, second high female, in the Butterfly Dispersal.

TABLE VI — ANALYSIS OF PRODUCTION RECORDS
(11,810 Head in 185 Sales in 1954)

	Head	Total	Avg.	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945
Females with A R Records	671	$457,487.50	$681.80	$833	$782	$814	$893	$740	$729	$922	$873	$744
Females with HIR Records	774	330,927.50	427.55	503	613	627	533	505	528	528	486	429
Females with DHIA Records	2616	912,413.50	348.78	393	530	547	450	439	409	413	404	357
Females without records from:												
A R Record Dams	421	206,010.00	489.33	734	724	655	588	575	559	546	609	501
HIR Record Dams	665	246,842.50	371.19	465	581	588	524	477	516	454	444	407
DHIA Record Dams	1536	476,962.50	310.52	397	505	527	441	416	459	400	403	341
Untested Dams	1379	389,184.00	282.22	332	438	463	376	370	395	338	331	293
Heifers under 2 years, not in milk:												
From A R Record Dams	505	225,190.00	445.92	554	596	657	611	678	501	671	674	643
From HIR Record Dams	534	143,705.00	269.19	341	421	443	375	365	362	374	365	321
From DHIA Record Dams	1374	295,160.50	214.82	270	355	366	297	293	304	274	277	241
From Untested Dams	449	82,307.50	183.31	215	294	320	253	244	249	229	215	198
Bulls, all ages (Over 3 mos.):												
From A R Record Dams	350	249,817.50	713.76	1176	917	874	864	700	693	911	939	900
From HIR Record Dams	226	72,900.00	322.57	398	437	468	395	390	390	381	418	329
From DHIA Record Dams	270	79,879.00	295.85	329	367	357	324	294	321	292	284	226
From Untested Dams	40	8,655.00	216.38	198	255	285	247	222	261	204	203	182

because of the dispersal of several large herds that carried on an AR testing program.

Cows with DHIA records averaged $62 above cows with neither a record nor a record dam. HIR cows are $79 above DHIA cows; and AR cows are $254 above HIR. Every year tells the same story in the market place. Study Table VI.

Accompanying we present the list of the sales reported in 1954, arranged chronologically for your convenient reference.

TABLE I
50 YEARS OF HOLSTEIN SALES

Year	No. Sold	Total	Average
1904	365	54,730.00	150.00
1905	548	64,456.50	118.00
1906	591	99,385.00	168.00
1907	891	153,975.00	161.00
1908	1,001	144,327.00	144.00
1909	1,946	329,907.00	170.00
1910	2,138	396,404.00	185.00
1911	3,346	685,918.00	205.00
1912	4,170	814,970.00	195.00
1913	4,737	1,178,816.00	248.80
1914	5,832	1,534,806.00	263.00
1915	6,441	1,592,203.00	247.00
1916	12,730	2,474,843.00	194.41
1917	12,728	3,136,544.00	246.43
1918	14,537	3,754,603.50	256.47
1919	18,063	5,852,631.00	324.00
1920	18,836	7,010,214.00	372.12
1921	12,961	3,354,068.00	274.21
1922	8,897	1,896,271.00	213.13
1923	9,422	1,652,673.00	175.41
1924	8,385	1,326,800.00	158.24
1925	8,583	1,245,098.00	145.10
1926	7,466	1,412,960.00	189.25
1927	5,184	1,139,897.50	219.88
1928	5,923	1,229,969.00	207.66
1929	5,086	1,205,901.75	237.10
1930	4,637	851,627.00	183.64
1931	3,689	534,074.50	144.81
1932	2,023	245,417.50	121.31
1933	1,563	167,310.50	107.68
1934	1,950	205,257.16	105.26
1935	3,439	463,686.00	134.83
1936	3,813	624,783.00	163.85
1937	5,173	806,433.50	155.89
1938	4,082	710,330.00	174.01
1939	4,477	681,623.00	152.25
1940	5,440	940,523.25	173.25
1941	5,953	1,103,701.25	185.40
1942	9,178	2,052,383.00	223.62
1943	9,190	3,154,665.50	343.27
1944	11,909	3,895,038.75	327.06
1945	11,992	4,173,232.50	348.00
1946	13,610	5,534,787.50	406.67
1947	14,926	6,248,681.00	418.64
1948	14,875	6,537,406.00	439.49
1949	14,759	6,182,073.50	418.87
1950	15,155	6,560,060.00	432.87
1951	16,873	8,598,120.00	509.58
1952	16,556	8,013,789.70	484.04
1953	15,791	6,120,440.00	387.59
1954	**16,067**	**$5,512,486.00**	**$343.00**

TABLE III

Top Consignment Sales		
International Holstein Sale	35	$1,204.14
National Convention Wolverine Classic	99	875.00
Super-Duper Earlville Sale	51	773.82
Eighth Wolverine Invitational Sale	38	735.00
Earlville Invitational Sale	63	679.60
Top Dispersal Sales		
The Hedge Dispersal	98	1,049.18
Hickory Creek Farms Dispersal	337	1,040.16
Curtiss Candy Company Farms Dispersal	76	832.50
Baird Bros. Dispersal	152	604.14
Butterfly Farms Dispersal	163	564.36

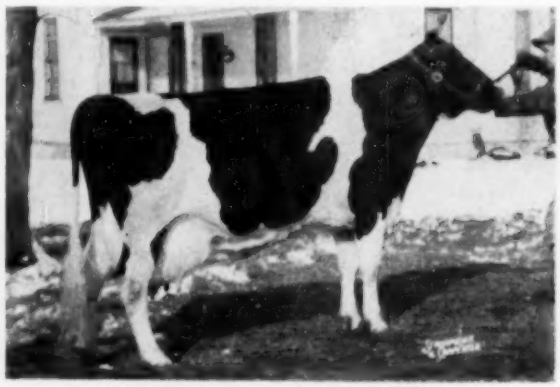
Top County Sales		
Fourth Strafford County Sale	50	562.90
9th Annual Olmsted County Quality Sale	54	422.13
Stanislaus County Bull Sale	28	397.85
9th Western New York Invitational Sale	46	394.17
16th Eastern N. Y. Sale	63	367.40
Top State Sales		
Harvest of Stars	49	451.94
Missouri State Sale	35	450.28
Washington Evergreen Dairy Classic	65	442.77
New England Sale	49	438.98
California State Sale	49	414.18

TABLE II — DISTRIBUTION OF SALE AVERAGE PRICES

Year	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1920
Percent over $1,000	1.28	1.6	1.85	1.11	1.65	.9
" $500 to $999	5.12	10.9	32.47	39.48	17.70	10.0
" $400 to $499	11.11	17.6	41.70	45.01	27.98	7.7
" $300 to $399	35.47	45.7	21.03	12.92	41.15	15.8
" $200 to $299	43.16	23.4	2.95	1.48	11.52	42.4
" $150 to $199	2.99	.4				17.0
" Under $150	.85	.4				6.2
Total No. of Sales	**284**	**236**	**271**	**271**	**243**	**323**

TABLE V — ANALYSIS OF CATALOG SALES BY AGE AND SEX
(11,810 Head, 185 Sales in 1954)

	No. Head	Total	Average	1953	1952	1951
Females 2y and over	8062	$3,019,827.50	$374.58	$424	$533	$562
Bred Yearlings	732	244,535.00	334.07	379	471	503
Open Yearlings	960	240,115.00	250.12	282	362	398
Heifer Calves over 3m	1170	261,758.00	223.72	244	305	326
Bulls over 3m	886	411,251.50	464.17	490	481	516
Calves, both sexes under 3m swd	1537	113,908.50	74.11	88	115	134



BESS FOBES ELGIN MERCEDES $5200
One of the top selling females of 1954. She sold in the Nockdair Dispersal of Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis., to Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. Her daughter, Nockdair Raven Bess, sold at $6100 (high female for 1954) in the same sale to Japan.

TABLE IV
TOP SELLING ANIMALS FOR 1954

(M) Hickory Creek Gomar (3-50) $11,000
Seller: Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.
Buyer: James Collins, San Marino, Calif. Sales Contract assumed by Louis & Christine Spirrison, Crystal Lake, Ill.
Sale: Hickory Creek Farms Disp.

(M) Pebble Beach Duke Prinwayeess (8-46) 10,200
Seller: Butterfly Farms,Mexico, N. Y.
Buyer: J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J.
Sale: Butterfly Farms Disp., Earlville, N. Y.

(M) Hickory Creek Ring Master (5-53) 8,600
Seller: Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.
Buyer: M. B. Nichols (for Japanese Government)
Sale: Hickory Creek Farms Disp.

Nockdair Raven Bess (6-52) 6,100
Seller: Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis.
Buyer: Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, Tokyo, Japan
Sale: Baird Bros. Disp.

(M) Hickory Creek Stylemaster (8-51) 6,000
Seller: Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.
Buyer: Doak Finch, Thomasville, N. Car.
Sale: Hickory Creek Farms Disp.

(M) Pabst Sire Raven Dell (10-53) 5,700
Seller: Pabst-Knutson, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Buyer: East Central Breeders Assn., Co-op., Waupun, Wis.
Sale: International Holstein Sale, Chicago, Ill.

Knollwood Rag Apple Gay (7-44) 5,600
Seller: Butterfly Farms, Mexico, N. Y.
Buyer: J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J.
Sale: Butterfly Farms Disp., Earlville, N. Y.

(M) Knollwood Masterpiece (1-54) 5,500
Seller: Knollwood Farms, Fairport, N. Y.
Buyer: K. C. Robinson, Vonore, Tenn.
Sale: Super-Duper Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.

Skokie La Princess Elizabeth (6-47) 5,500
Seller: Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis.
Buyer: Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Sale: Baird Bros. Disp.

Dawn Admiral Jule Betsy (1-49) 5,250
Seller: Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.
Buyer: Guillermo H. Villa, Medellin, Colombia, S. A.
Sale: Hickory Creek Farms Disp.

Bess Fobes Elgin Mercedes (4-42) 5,200
Seller: Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis.
Buyer: Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Sale: Baird Bros. Disp.

(M) Willow Springs Crescent Prince (10-45) 5,200
Seller: Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.
Buyer: Curtiss Candy Co. Farms, Cary, Ill.
Sale: Hickory Creek Farms Disp.

(M) Llewxam Sovereign Wayne 4,600
Seller: Lockhaven Farm, Lemaster, Pa.
Buyer: Western Pennsylvania Artificial Breeding Co-op., Clarion, Pa.
Sale: Lockhaven Farm Milking Herd Disp.

Curtiss Candy Proud Sally (9-43) 4,500
Seller: Curtiss Candy Co. Farms, Cary, Ill.
Buyer: Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.
Sale: Curtiss Candy Co. Farms Disp.

(M) Carnation Revelation Scout 4,250
Seller: Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Buyer: Senora Leonor G. De La Torri, Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
Sale: International Holstein Sale, Chicago, Ill.

(M) Hedge Adenn Harmony 4,200
Seller: The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y.
Buyer: Southeastern Pennsylvania A. B. C., Lancaster, Pa.
Sale: The Hedge Disp.

(M) Hickory Creek Gay Boy 4,200
Seller: Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.
Buyer: Du Page River Farm, Joliet, Ill.
Sale: Hickory Creek Farms Disp.

1954 SALES

Date	Sale and Location	No. Head	Total	Avg.	Top Price	
Jan.						
4-5	Excelsior Ranch Disp., Garden Grove, Calif.	130	$70,460.00	$542.00	$2100	F
6	297th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	119	30,960.50	260.17	500	F
7	Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	55	16,645.00	302.64	380	F
9	70th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	62	22,390.00	361.13	650	F
14	Henry W. Kennedy Disp., E. Aurora, N. Y.	24	7,478.00	311.58	450	F
15	Many Waters Disp., Weybridge, Vt.	30	12,200.00	406.66	1050	F
16	Hi Lea Farm Disp. (Joseph Bosko), E. Aurora, N. Y.	56	15,760.00	281.43	540	F
20	Barker's January Sale, Frederick, Md.	49	16,355.00	333.78	800	F
21	132d Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	56	17,951.50	320.56	540	F
26	2nd Western Reserve B & W Sale, Jefferson, O.	67	16,365.00	244.25		
27	George Fair Disp., Phelps, N. Y.	24	8,600.00	358.33	610	F
Feb.						
3	Monthly Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	90	24,969.50	277.44	480	F
6	J. O. & E. H. Hurley Disp., Randall, N. Y.	50	12,292.50	245.85	700	F
8	Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	78	26,017.50	333.56	490	F
13	The Hansen & Wright Dispersals, Waterloo, Ia.	51	22,745.00	445.98	725	F
13	71st Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	75	19,702.50	262.70	450	F
15	Plum Grove Disp. (Martin Loeber), St. Charles, Ill.	65	27,740.00	426.77	1100	F
16	Van Meter & Miller Comp. Disp., Glenmore, Pa.	40	10,450.00	261.25	550	F
17	Sharonhurst Farms Disp., East Aurora, N. Y.	110	37,645.00	342.22	1050	M
18	133rd Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	64	19,510.00	304.84	525	F
18	Maryleen Acres Disp., Davenport, Ia.	30	9,730.00	324.33	540	F
20	Leo Dwyer Disp., Walworth, Wis.	72	19,055.00	264.65	630	F
20	Kalman Marcus Comp. Dis., Millerton, N. Y.	119	26,785.00	225.08	445	F
26	64th Keystone Holstein Sale, Mt. Joy, Pa.	53	16,759.50	316.22	700	F
27	Willis E. Blodgett Disp., Copake, N. Y.	66	15,625.00	236.74	435	F
27	James Wendelkin Disp., Belle Fourche, S. Dak.	38	13,965.00	367.50	675	F
Mar.						
3	Monthly Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	105	30,534.00	290.80	835	M
6	Leonard Kaplan Disp., LaGrangeville, N. Y.	66	17,355.00	262.95	1550	M
6	Stanislaus County Bull Sale, Turlock, Calif.	28	11,140.00	397.85	1500	M
10	Chambers Holstein Sale, Unadilla, N. Y.	39	6,459.50	165.63	313	F
12	A. Roy Landis Disp., Witmer, Pa.	39	13,989.50	358.71	665	F
13	Goldstein Bros., Comp. Disp., Ancramdale, N. Y.	65	22,750.00	350.00	1075	M
13	Heilman's 32d Annual Spring Sale, Lebanon, Pa.	104	26,926.50	258.91	520	F
13	Labeca Farm Disp., Bergen, N. Y.	30	8,795.00	293.17	635	M
13	72nd Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	95	29,290.00	308.32	460	F
15	Neillewood Farms Disp., St. Charles, Ill.	83	26,610.00	320.60	640	F
15	Oregon State Sale, Hillsboro, Ore.	61	23,535.00	385.82	875	F
16	Harry Chronister Comp. Disp., Hampton, Pa.	41	11,345.00	276.71	650	F
17	Indiana State Spring Sale, Warsaw, Ind.	59	20,192.50	342.25	975	M
17	Chas. J. Yokom Disp., Mayville, Mich.	35	7,947.50	227.07	390	F
18	Robert Dunkel Disp., Athens, Wis.	53	13,920.00	262.64	570	F
18	134th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	48	14,090.00	293.54	540	F
19	3rd Mass. State Sale, Northampton, Mass.	52	15,552.00	299.08	700	F
19	46th Mich. State Sale, Williamston, Mich.	54	19,725.00	365.28	675	F
20	The Hawkeye Spring Holstein Classic, Waterloo, Ia.	45	17,150.00	381.11	700	M
29	Harold R. Ziegler Disp., Breinigsville, Pa.	102	30,890.00	302.84	1150	F
29	40th Anniversary Sale, Waukesha, Wis.	105	38,902.50	370.50	1275	M
30	40th Anniversary Sale, Watertown, Wis.	73	25,350.00	347.26	1000	M
	First Quarter (48 Sales)	**3055**	**$970,605.50**	**$317.71**	**$2100**	**F**
Apr.						
3	Leschardow Farms Disp., Clayton, Mo.	52	15,800.00	303.85	655	M
3	73rd Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	75	21,100.00	281.33	575	F
5-6-7	Hickory Creek Farms Disp., McHenry, Ill.	337	350,535.00	1040.16	11000	M
7	298th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	120	32,283.50	269.03	475	F
9	Abr. Blatter Disp., Barron, Wis.	72	18,887.00	262.32	560	F
12	C. B. Smith Sale, Williamston, Mich.	80	26,740.00	334.25	785	F
14	5th Harrington Heifer Sale, Harrington, Del.	61	17,380.00	284.92	700	F
15	135th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	54	15,092.50	279.49	490	F
15	North Carolina Annual Spring Sale, Raleigh	66	16,980.00	257.27	560	F
16	Pennsylvania Donation Heifer Sale, Harrisburg	84	19,685.00	234.35	540	F
21	Benmont Acres Disp., Williamston, Mich	69	16,492.50	239.02	425	F
21	John W. Borcher Disp., Union Mills, Md.	47	19,890.00	423.19	2000	F
23	Virginia Holstein Heifer Sale, Orange, Va.	52	16,695.00	321.06	650	M

All-American Judging Contest Brings Out Five Perfect Scores

2639 Ballots Submitted from 45 States, Canada and Cuba—All Previous Records Beaten for High Scores

Our amateur Holstein judges ran wild in the 14th All-American judging contest, with five contestants turning in perfect scores and no less than 56 others having but a single mark on an otherwise perfect ballot. Eleven of these had one class reversed, to score 138, and 45 missed one Reserve winner only for a score of 137. A perfect score is 140 in our present 14-class offering.

The five perfect score winners included two from Michigan, and one each from New York, Maryland and Oklahoma. Two were girls, Marcia Lou Allen, Van Hornesville, N. Y. and Janet M. Town, Greenville, Mich. The others were David Kober, Conklin, Mich., George L. Yeoman, Dover, Okla. and Robert C. Fry, Gaithersburg, Md.

This concentration of tie scores in the top brackets created some problems in awarding the cash prizes. In announcing the contest it was stated: "We reserve the right to make any appropriate adjustments of these prizes when tied scores make this necessary. Unfortunately, we cannot duplicate top prizes in the event of tie scores, but in such event they will be adjusted upon an equitable basis". Our five top prizes offered were $100, $50, $25, $15 and $10 for a total of $200. We are accordingly sending $40 each to the five that were tied for first. Our sixth prize was $5 and we are sending this amount to each of the 11 with scores of 138. Eleventh to twentieth prizes were $3 and we are sending this amount to each of the 45 winners in the 137-bracket. As a further bonus we are sending a copy of Mark Keeney's best-seller, COW-PHILOSOPHY, to each of the 61 cash winners. Our offered amount of prize money was $315 to fifty winners, so we hope this handling of the matter may be considered fair.

The Honorable Mention winners started at 136 with three in this bracket, and there were also 37 in the 135-bracket, which means that altogether there were 101 contestants this year who equalled or exceeded the scores of last year's winners (135 points). In addition, there were 125 in the 134-bracket, 26 scoring 133; 147 scoring 132 and 129 scoring 131. This total

Date	Sale and Location	No. Head	Total	Avg.	Top Price	
24	Holser's Valley Farms Sale, Schaghticoke, N. Y.	34	9,350.00	275.00	530	F
24	Illinois State Spring Sale, Highland, Ill.	56	16,815.00	300.27	630	F
24	Annual Maine Heifer Sale, Vassalboro, Maine	46	12,625.00	274.46	565	F
26	Little Brook Annual Heifer Sale, Cazenovia, N. Y.	91	27,148.00	298.33	550	F
27	Twin State Sale, S. Woodstock, Vt.	44	15,440.00	350.91	650	F
28	Stukins & Erikson Disp., LaCrescent, Minn.	51	18,270.00	358.24	880	F
29	Bred Heifer Classic, Springfield, Mass.	66	22,495.00	340.83	1075	F
29	Fourth Central Area Sale, Hollidaysburg, Pa.	46	10,935.00	237.72	625	F
May						
1	Sheboygan Spring Classic, Plymouth, Wis.	42	9,467.50	225.42	430	F
4-5	299th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	231	51,615.00	223.44	600	F
5-6	Ohio State Sale, Wooster, Ohio	129	41,670.00	323.02	1250	M
7	28th Annual Frederick County Sale, Frederick, Md.	79	27,725.00	350.95	790	F
8	Westlawn Farms Disp., Binghamton, N. Y.	74	14,770.00	199.59	410	F
8	74th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	75	16,977.50	226.37	410	F
10	Curtiss Co-op. Breeders Sale, St. Charles, Ill.	51	27,035.00	530.10	1900	F
	M. H. & Paul O'Connor Disp., Auburn, N. Y.	69	14,244.00	206.43	400	F
11	Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	69	23,535.00	341.09	500	F
12	East Central Kansas Breeders Sale, Tonganoxie	75	17,040.00	227.20	540	F
12	Jalco Disp., Woodstock, Vt.	49	14,747.50	300.97	990	F
12	New Jersey State Sale, Flemington, N. J.	44	15,547.50	353.35	615	F
14	Meadowayne Disp., Lyons, N. Y.	26	5,527.50	212.60	405	F
15	The Hedge Disp., Pine Plains, N. Y.	98	102,820.00	1049.18	4200	M
15	La. Breeders' Assn. Sale, Alexandria, La.	41	13,940.00	340.00	860	F
19	Chambers Holstein Sale, Unadilla, N. Y.	10	1,075.00	107.50	225	F
20	136th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	52	13,553.00	260.63	425	F
21	Samuel F. Pancoast Disp., Downingtown, Pa.	47	12,525.00	266.49	500	F
22	The Silver Anniversary Calf Sale, Brighton, Colo.	46	12,370.00	268.91	525	F
24	Minnesota State Sale, Owatonna, Minn.	66	24,045.00	364.32	510	F
26	Hickory Top Farms Disp., Hartland, Wis.	52	14,155.00	272.21	825	F
29	Windy Mill Farm Disp., Rosemount, Minn.	65	15,000.00	230.77	625	F
June						
3	National Convention Wolverine Classic, Grand Rapids	99	86,625.00	875.00	3000	F
9	Super Duper Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	51	39,465.00	773.82	5500	M
10	300th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	92	23,159.00	251.73	700	M
12	9th Dairyland Festival Sale, Watertown, N. Y.	41	12,202.00	297.61	600	F
13	75th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	65	15,233.00	234.35	475	F
15	Joseph A. Hanson Disp., Chetek, Wis.	44	15,375.00	349.43	580	F
17	137th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	38	10,855.00	285.66	490	
19	Sakura Farm Disp., Pomfret, Conn.	30	9,290.00	309.67	800	F
21	Horlamus Bros. Disp., West Bend, Wis.	50	10,414.00	208.28	445	F
	Second Quarter (52 Sales)	**3003**	**$1,432,641.00**	**$397.62**	**11000**	**M**
July						
7	301st Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	81	23,320.00	287.90	735	F
10	76th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	55	15,175.00	275.91	440	F
12-13	Baird Bros. Disp., Waukesha, Wis.	152	91,830.00	604.14	6100	F
14	Barker's Harrington Sale, Harrington, Del.	41	9,480.00	231.22	740	F
14	John K. Smith Disp., Menomonee Falls, Wis.	79	26,795.00	339.18	750	F&M
19	The Southern Invitational Sale, Atlanta, Ga.	48	23,770.00	495.21	1025	F
21	Barker's July Holstein Sale, Frederick, Md.	48	14,100.00	293.75	610	F
21	Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	58	19,050.00	328.45	450	F
22	138th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	55	14,539.50	264.35	605	F
28	Forest S. Emery Disp., Durham, N. H.	36	15,190.00	421.94	830	F
Aug.						
4	302nd Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	126	31,372.00	248.99	545	F
14	All-Michigan Wolverine Sale, Williamston, Mich.	47	19,125.00	406.91	600	
14	77th Wolverine Sale, Williamston, Mich.	43	12,905.00	300.00	375	
16	Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	70	21,720.00	310.29	485	F
17	New Mexico State Sale, Albuquerque, N. Mex.	44	17,975.00	408.52	850	F
18	Chambers Sale, Unadilla, N Y.	23	3,557.50	154.67	460	F
18	Henry D. Landis Comp. Disp., Schwenksville, Pa.	46	20,325.00	441.85	800	F
19	129th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	67	19,063.00	284.52	600	F
21	Heilman's 32nd Annual Fall Sale, Lebanon, Pa.	58	19,202.00	331.07	555	F
28	The 4th Strafford County Sale, Durham, N. Hamp.	50	28,145.00	562.90	3500	F
26	Donald G. McIntosh Disp., Lodi, N. Y.	31	15,380.00	496.13	1030	F
28	Dominick Lubrano Comp. Disp., Warwick, N. Y.	52	12,607.00	242.44	510	F
28	Edward O'Neal & Sons Sale, Palmyra, Pa.	54	18,599.00	344.43	530	F
Sept.						
1	303rd Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	162	39,480.00	243.71	500	M&F
1	J C R S Dairy Disp., Spivak, Colo.	83	29,220.00	352.05	1575	M

with such high scores is almost exactly 20% of the 2639 ballots submitted in the contest.

At no time in advance did we have any inkling of such phenomenal scores. As the official ballots came in from the panel of judges, there seemed to be about the usual differences of opinion. Apparently our experienced contest participants have solved the riddle of forecasting the composite thinking of our official judges.

Winners by States

State	No. Ballots	Prize Winners	Hon. Mention
New York	454	7	15
Wisconsin	407	15	43
Iowa	151	3	8
Minnesota	138	1	8
California	136	0	1
Canada	135		
Ontario		2	15
Manitoba		1	3
Nova Scotia		0	2
Pennsylvania	134	4	10
Illinois	126	1	5
Ohio	124	2	5
Michigan	86	6	6
Maryland	84	8	14
Kansas	71	2	3
South Dakota	67	0	7
Indiana	58	0	2
Washington	47	3	1
Missouri	36	2	4
Vermont	34	0	2
Massachusetts	34	2	1
Oklahoma	25	1	1
Nebraska	25	0	2
Colorado	24	0	2
Texas	19	0	1
New Hampshire	11	1	0
Virginia	8	0	1
Kentucky	8	0	1
Delaware	4	0	1
Louisiana	4	0	1
South Carolina	4	0	1

Other States: New Jersey (27), Utah (22), Connecticut (19), Arkansas (13), Maine (13), Oregon (13), North Carolina (11), North Dakota (11), Idaho (10), Montana (8), Tennessee (6), West Virginia (6), New Mexico (5), Florida (3), Georgia (2). No ballots were received from Nevada, Mississippi or Rhode Island.

While New York led in ballots submitted with 454, Wisconsin as usual was not far behind in total with 407. Wisconsin, however, was the leader in number of prize winners by quite a wide margin, having 15 such, plus 43 more in the Honorable Mention list. Maryland with only 84 contest entries placed eight in the money, plus 14 Honorable Mention, which comes to nearly 40% of their total. Very bright people, these Maryland folks, who year after year send the winning 4-H judging team into International competition.

Michigan maintained its usual position among the winners with six, of which two had perfect scores, and they had six others with Honorable Mention. They had two among the first place ties last year.

New York had seven prize winners and 15 Honorable Mentions, Pennsylvania coming next with four and ten, and Iowa three and eight, while our friends in Canada showed their usual

Date	Sale and Location	No. Head	Total	Avg.	Top Price	
1	Saint Mary's College Disp., St. Marys, Kans.	116	36,550.00	315.09	680	
4	Broadstone Farms Comp. Disp., Wallpack Center, N. J.	62	14,510.00	234.03	640	F
11	Bowser & Campbell Holstein Disp., Knox, Pa.	44	9,752.00	221.64	430	F
11	A. R. McCarter Disp., Rochester, N. H.	38	7,900.00	207.89	410	F
11	So. Wis. Breeders Bred Heifer Sale, Madison	52	18,285.00	351.63	1000	M
11	78th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	105	27,332.00	260.30	620	F
14	7th West Virginia Assn. Sale, Weston, W. Va.	39	9,060.00	232.31	520	F
15	Barker's September Sale, Frederick, Md.	43	9,114.00	211.95	360	F
15	Chambers Holstein Sale, Unadilla, N. Y.	20	3,064.00	153.20	300	F
16	140th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	76	21,037.00	276.80	470	F
16	North Carolina Annual Fall Sale, Greensboro	44	17,180.00	390.45	555	F
18	Charles F. Hasneri Disp., Knox, Ind.	77	36,770.00	477.54	2000	F
21	5th Chenango County Sale, Norwich, N. Y.	45	13,825.00	307.22	2000	M
21	Virginia State Sale, Orange, Va.	58	21,140.00	364.48	650	M
22	8th N. E. Penn. Breeder's Sale, Tunkhannock	41	13,607.50	331.89	500	F
23	Missouri State Sale, Lees Summit, Mo.	35	15,760.00	450.28	1000	M
25	L. E. Dobbins Holstein Disp., Orland, Calif.	31	12,280.00	396.13	825	F
25	E. R. Hoskins Disp., Scipio Center, N. Y.	56	8,087.50	144.42	385	F
25	4th Tri-County Club Sale, Schaghticoke, N. Y.	51	15,385.00	301.67	625	F
27	2nd Franklin County Club Sale, Malone, N. Y.	22	6,558.00	298.09	400	F
27	Registered Holstein Consignment Sale, Macon, Ga.	60	15,141.00	252.35	400	F
28	South Dakota State Sale, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	51	17,885.00	350.59	545	F
29	6th Annual Mile High Sale, Longmont, Colo.	45	9,335.00	207.45	500	F
29	Milking Herds Sale of Glenn Godfrey, Walter Meissel & W. H. Preston, Bergen, N. Y.	52	12,768.50	245.55	505	F
30	4th Annual Nebraska State Sale, Seward, Nebr.	53	13,885.00	261.98	585	F
30	14th Oneida County Sale, Paris Hill, N. Y.	54	17,045.00	315.65	500	F
	Third Quarter (51 Sales)	**2979**	**$965,181.50**	**$324.00**	**6100**	**F**
Oct.						
2	16th Eastern New York Club Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.	63	23,146.00	367.40	740	F
2	Merced County Holstein Sale, Los Banos, Calif.	49	11,440.00	233.47	560	M
2	Glenn L. Reed Disp., Brook, Ind.	44	12,860.00	292.27	700	F
4	E. R. Leaverton Disp., Queenstown, Md.	51	18,627.50	365.25	500	F
4	14th Annual Evergreen Dairy Classic, Mount Vernon, Wash.	65	28,780.00	442.77	1025	F
6	Dane County 4-H & FFA Holstein Breeders Blue Ribbon Bull & Heifer Sale, Stoughton, Wis.	33	8,255.00	250.15	490	M
6	304th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	152	38,938.00	256.17	520	F
7	The New Eng. Sale, Northampton, Mass.	49	21,510.00	438.98	900	F
8	7th Chautauqua County Club Sale, Dunkirk, N. Y.	45	15,973.00	354.96	400	F
8	9th Oswego County Club Sale, Mexico, N. Y.	35	9,239.00	263.97	350	F
9	H. L. Griffith & Son Disp., Mt. Joy, Pa.	32	9,205.00	287.66	615	F
9	9th Annual Olmsted County Sale, Rochester, Minn.	54	22,795.00	422.13	825	F
9	10th Schoharie County Sale, Cobleskill, N. Y.	49	14,854.50	303.15	520	F
9	Stanislaus County Holstein Sale, Turlock, Calif.	39	12,135.00	311.15	670	F
9	79th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	95	26,576.50	279.75	600	F
11	9th Delaware County Sale, Delhi, N. Y.	63	17,140.00	272.06	450	F
11	Haxton & Ehrmentraut Disp., Basom, N. Y.	81	19,640.00	242.47	775	M
11	Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	62	19,310.00	311.45	500	F
12	Dispersal of the Penn Hall Herd, Chambersburg, Pa.	33	10,150.00	307.58	710	F
13	39th Allegany-Steuben Co. Club Sale, Hornell, N. Y.	58	17,397.50	299.96	420	F
14	Genesee Farms Disp., Scottsville, N. Y.	90	30,680.00	340.88	1575	F
14	International Holstein Sale, Chicago, Ill.	35	42,145.00	1204.14	5700	M
14	11th St. Lawrence Co. Club Sale, Gouverneur, N. Y.	47	14,016.00	298.21	540	F
15	Conestoga Classic Sale, Mt. Joy, Pa.	45	13,235.00	294.11	515	F
16	9th Annual Huron Co. Sale, Bad Axe, Mich.	42	9,515.00	226.55	400	F
15-16	Grover G. Meyer & Sons Disp., Basehor, Kans.	147	47,145.00	320.71	825	M
16	6th O-H-M County Club Sale, Cherry Valley, N. Y.	62	17,390.00	280.49	520	F
18	Barron Fall Sale, Barron, Wis.	61	18,800.00	308.20	650	F
18	5th Northwestern Pennsylvania Sale, Meadville, Pa.	44	16,617.50	377.67	565	F
19	The John McBroom Sale, North Lake, Wis.	58	22,025.00	379.74	875	F
19	9th Western N. Y. Club Sale, Hamburg, N. Y.	46	18,132.00	394.17	800	F
20	Andrew Burkinshaw Disp., Pine Bush, N. Y.	40	10,057.50	251.44	510	F
20	4th Finger Lakes Club Sale, Owego, N. Y.	51	14,869.00	291.55	450	F
20	Mark Haskins Disp., Jamestown, N. Y.	40	16,071.00	401.78	725	F
20	Kansas State Sale, Herington, Kans.	46	16,875.00	366.85	675	F
20	The Weix Farms Disp., Sun Prairie, Wis.	92	40,765.00	443.10	2775	F
21	Pennsylvania State Sale, Bloomsburg, Pa.	46	18,471.00	401.54	775	F

Date	Sale and Location	No. Head	Total	Avg.	Top Price	
22	Cayuga-Seneca-Onondaga Club Sale, Auburn, N. Y.	38	12,590.00	331.32	600	F
22	10th Annual Dodge Co. 4-H & Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	46	11,967.50	260.16	515	M
22	Iowa State Sale, Spencer, Ia.	58	18,965.00	326.98	530	F
22	23rd Maryland Holstein Sale, Frederick, Md.	61	20,331.50	333.30	630	F
23	Disp. of Al Anderson Herd, Grover, Mo.	32	6,400.00	193.94	425	F
23	Bull & Heifer Bazaar, Barron, Wis.	19	4,465.00	235.00	305	M
23	Garrison Homestead Farm Sale, Wallkill, N. Y.	45	12,420.00	276.00	625	F
23	New Jersey State Sale, Flemington, N. J.	59	15,850.00	268.64	600	F
23	Peters Bros. Disp., Merengo, Ill.	60	14,485.00	241.42	620	F
25	Elroth Farm Comp. Disp., Montgomery, N. Y.	128	43,440.00	339.38	1110	F
25	Don V. Morris Disp., Leesburg, O.	85	51,430.00	605.06	2000	M
25	Alvin C. Ruxer Disp., Jasper, Ind.	75	31,805.00	424.07	2500	M
25	Wayne-Ontario Holstein Club Sale, Palmyra, N. Y.	58	16,864.00	290.76	500	F
26	Lockhaven Farm Milking Herd Disp., Lemaster, Pa.	45	20,140.00	447.56	4600	M
27	H. E. Ackley & Sons Disp., Zanesfield, O.	100	20,380.00	203.80	530	F
28	Joseph H. Cook Disp., Warsaw, N. Y.	65	16,798.50	258.44	650	M
28	141st Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	80	18,430.00	230.38	425	M
29	Lewis K. English Disp., Mifflinsburg, Pa.	35	7,256.00	207.31	400	F
30	Harvest of Stars, St. Charles, Ill.	49	22,145.00	451.94	1100	F
30	Monroe-Livingston Club Sale, Scottsville, N. Y.	49	16,332.00	333.31	575	F
30	Utah State Fall Sale Classic, Ogden	41	16,165.00	384.88	700	F
Nov.						
1	Panorama Farms Disp., Interlaken, N. Y.	52	16,725.00	321.63	775	F
1	Wayne County General Hospital Disp., Eloise, Mich.	195	33,907.50	173.88	400	F
3	305th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	140	33,849.50	241.78	1000	M
3	Jacob K. Stoltzfus Disp., Honey Brook, Pa.	46	14,845.00	322.72	660	F
4	So. Central Minn. Breeders Annual, New Ulm, Minn.	41	10,246.00	249.90	600	F
5	J. D. Miller Complete Disp., Acme, Pa.	38	15,206.00	400.16	1525	F
6	12th Annual Calumet "400", Chilton, Wis.	63	20,160.00	320.00	550	F
6	Irvin E. Fulmor Milking Herd Disp., Langhorne, Pa.	27	7,860.00	291.11	600	F
6	Grant County Quality Sale, Lancaster, Wis.	52	10,380.00	199.62	350	M
8	A. Ervin Hostetter Disp., Hanover, Pa.	42	11,475.00	273.22	575	F
8	U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha, Wis.	71	41,720.00	587.61	1850	M
9	U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Watertown, Wis.	74	30,310.00	409.59	1425	M
10	Clarence Royer Disp., Lebanon, Pa.	33	18,455.00	559.24	1230	M
10	80th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	105	29,037.50	276.55	500	F
11	Three-County Consignment Sale, Laurelton, Pa.	44	11,893.00	270.30	680	F
13	Wisner Farms Comp. Holstein Disp., Warwick, N. Y.	101	27,770.00	274.95	900	M
15	Cortland County Club Sale, Cortland, N. Y.	50	15,202.50	304.05	510	F
15	Clyde Gsell Disp., Chambersburg, Pa.	50	20,680.00	413.60	850	F
15	Charles Plsek Disp., Grand Junction, Colo.	27	8,720.00	322.96	625	M
17	Barker's Autumn Special, Frederick, Md.	42	8,388.50	199.73	410	F
18	142d Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	30	8,489.00	282.97	590	F
18	Ontario Foundation Heifer Sale, Ontario, Ore.	30	9,280.00	309.33	600	F
19	Orrie Adams Disp., Federalsburg, Md.	37	9,057.50	244.80	435	F
19	J. J. Nehrbass Disp., Richfield, Wis.	48	14,025.00	292.19	510	F
19	George Rutt & Robert Groff Disp., Ephrata, Pa.	62	27,540.00	444.19	1100	F
20	California State Sale, Merced, Calif.	49	20,295.00	414.18	1050	F
20	Charles Dawes Sale, Clinton, N. Y.	46	11,825.00	257.07	500	F
22-23	Butterfly Farms Disp., Earlville, N. Y.	163	91,990.00	564.36	10200	M
22	Far Hills Reduction Sale, Portland, Ore.	64	21,630.00	337.97	650	F
27	Gruber Farms Comp. Disp., Akely, Pa.	60	12,651.00	210.85	500	F
27	Marlow Holstein Farm No. 2 Disp., Mankato, Minn.	59	23,800.00	403.39	1025	F
27	John Sumner Disp., Himrod, N. Y.	47	12,485.00	265.64	660	F
Dec.						
1	Earlville Invitational Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	63	42,815.00	679.60	2500	F
1	The Toms Holstein Sale, Simpsonville, Md.	58	14,724.00	253.86	490	F
2	306th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	149	34,522.00	231.69	525	F
4	Curtiss Candy Company Farms Disp., Cary, Ill.	76	63,270.00	832.50	4500	F
4	Wm. T. Dickerson, Jr. Disp., Oneonta, N. Y.	48	10,480.00	218.33	500	F
6	Braedoon Stock Farm Disp., Newark Valley, N. Y.	118	33,040.00	280.00	1325	M
6	8th Wolverine Invitational, Williamston, Mich.	38	27,930.00	735.00	2700	M
6	100th Wolverine Sale, Williamston, Mich.	38	13,930.00	366.58	600	M
7	Dr. Gordon Morrow Disp., Locke, N. Y.	50	14,830.00	296.60	500	F
8	Spring Lake Farms 1st Foundation Sale, York, S. Car.	39	13,057.50	334.81	530	F
10	F. P. Asher Milking Herd Disp., Annapolis, Md.	74	14,675.00	198.31	510	F
14	Harry Simpson, Jr. Milking Herd, Lake Ariel, Pa.	56	15,472.50	276.29	520	F
14	Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Waukesha, Wis.	68	21,347.50	313.93	475	M
16	143rd Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	80	17,716.00	221.45	600	F
18	Swissdale Farm Disp., Holland, N. Y.	59	16,150.00	273.73	500	F
20	J. W. Hamer Disp., Little Rock, S. Car.	54	16,760.00	310.37	445	F
	Fourth Quarter (106 Sales)	**6430**	**$2,144,058.00**	**$333.45**	**$10200**	**M**

SUMMARY

1st Quarter	**48 Sales**	**3055 Head**	**$ 970,695.50**	**$317.71**	**$ 2,100 F**
2nd Quarter	**52 Sales**	**3003 Head**	**1,432,641.00**	**397.62**	**11,000 M**
3rd Quarter	**51 Sales**	**2979 Head**	**965,181.50**	**324.00**	**6,100 F**
4th Quarter	**106 Sales**	**6430 Head**	**2,144,058.00**	**333.45**	**10,200 M**
	257 Sales	**16067 Head**	**$5,512,486.00**	**$343.00**	**$11,000 M**

intelligent interest with three provinces winning a total of three prizes and 20 Honorable Mentions. California, which sent in 136 ballots, fifth highest among all the states, succeeded in placing only one in the Honorable Mention category as their local pride in several splendid California entries was damaging to them in a competition where more than one error dropped you out of the money and more than two out of even Honorable Mention. Perhaps the situation would have been changed had California sent a state herd back to Waterloo where they could have been directly compared in national competition.

Familiar Names

There are many names among the winners this year that are familiar from previous contests. Mrs. George Ann Buth of Michigan, in the 137-bracket this year, has twice previously won first place, being in fact the only repeater for that honor in the history of these contests. Mrs. Nellie E. Rogers (138) and her husband, Charles (135) of New York have been among the prize winners on many previous occasions. Quentin Kubin of Kansas is not "A Stranger in Paradise" as his sister-in-law, Marjorie, was the first in the history of these contests to turn in a perfect score. Robert C. Fry of Maryland, one of the perfect score winners, has a brother Edwin R. in the 137-bracket, while their dad, Edwin C. Fry, was Honorable Mention at 134.

One of the very pleasing features of the contest was the showing of the Clinton, Wis. high school. Evidently they make this contest a real class event and the interest spilled over into the community. The Clinton contestants have always done well, but never before have we had a school group, or any other group, to compare with their showing this year. Mrs. Ruth Bliss, Delevan (138) voted on one of the Clinton mimeographed blanks. Then follow eight individuals in the 137-bracket, 23 in the 134-bracket, one scoring 133, and 13 more scoring 132. They were obviously not copied from a master blank as the errors were not alike and in every case covered a likely candidate. We have asked their Ag instructor L. W. Beadle to outline the procedure he has followed so successfully in handling this lowed so successfully in handling this All-American judging contest as a class assignment. In the table accompanying will be found a list of the

(Please turn to page 47)

Great is *Delight . . .*

Minnow Creek Eden Delight, perennial champion producer, has now in 10-year-old form added significant new honors to her impressive list with her new record of 1218.4 lbs. fat in 365 days on 2X milking.

She started winning production honors as a senior 4-year-old. At that age she made a record of 937.3 lbs. in the yearly division, which was the second highest ever made at that time and being only two pounds behind the champion of that time. Completed in 1948, this record still stands fourth for fat on A.R. test. She also qualified for the 10 months division in the same class and set a new national mark with her production of 827.6 lbs. fat. This still stands second in the class.

In her next lactation at 6 years 1 month, she joined the select list of 1000 lb cows on 2X with 1002.3 lbs. in 365 days. She came right back in 7-year-old form with a new national record on A.R. of 1123.9 lbs. She was also on Herd Test during the same lactation and her HIR figures exceeded the then championship record for that division. However, in such cases of combination records, the A.R. figures are officially accepted, so she lost out on the overall 2X national championship.

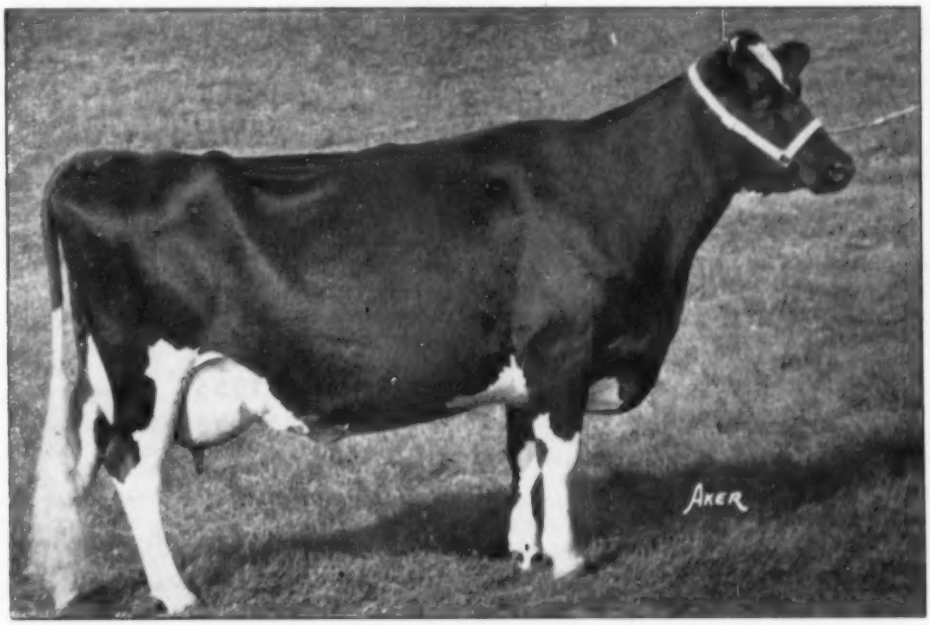
At her next freshening at 9 years, 11 months, she was run simply on H.I.R. and bred back quickly to freshen in about 12 months. Her record this time ran for only 331 days but totaled 1117.1 lbs. fat and her actual performance in 305 days would have set a new national record in that division, except that the H.I.R. test does not have a separate 305 day division.

Freshening again in just a year, at 10 years, 11 months of age, she finished the best record of her career thus far, with 26,688 lbs. milk, 4.6%, 1218.4 lbs. fat. Again she missed a championship practically by inches as she finished her record on November 12 just nine days after Hamaret Queen Prospector completed her 1319 lb. 2X record. Thus if she had calved 10 days earlier she could have had the additional honor of another national championship. However, she should be used to these narrow escapes by now, and it is her great distinction to be the second cow of our breed to complete a record above 1200 lbs. fat on 2X milking.

There are a number of record accomplishments, however, that do not require her to take second place to any cow, living or dead. She is the only cow of any breed to make three yearly records above 1100 lbs. on 2X, and her average of five consecutive 2X records at 1079 lbs. is higher than any other cow in our breed on 2X milking and perhaps this would be true in any breed.

Delight is the only cow of our breed to make four records above 1000 lbs. on 2X and is the second cow of our breed in the U. S. to make four 1000 lb. records, regardless of frequency of milking. Adirondack Wietske Dairy Maid turned the trick many years ago, but all on 4X milking. Another California cow, Mendocino Naida Star, will soon be announced with her fourth record above 1000 lbs. to add another to this distinguished and exclusive list, but partly on 3X milking.

(Please turn to page 48)



MINNOW CREEK EDEN DELIGHT 2494803 (EX)

H. I. R.	10y 11m	365d	2X	26688	4.6	1218.4
				(Second high in U. S.)		
H. I. R.	9y 11m	331d	2X	24277	4.5	1117.1
A. H.	7y 5m	365d	2X	26975	4.2	1123.9
				(National record when made)		
A. H.	6y 1m	365d	2X	23344	4.3	1002.3
A. H.	4y 11m	365d	2X	22280	4.2	937.3
				(Second high when made)		
		305d	2X	20014	4.1	827.6
				(National record when made 10 mo.)		

Bred by Harry R. Rosenbury, Syracuse, Ind.
Owned by Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.

EDITORIAL

Lactation Averages

One subject that has been batted around conventions in recent years is whether or not to continue computing herd averages in HIR. The arguments pro and con and in the middle have been in good enough balance so that no convention action has been taken to change the long standing procedures.

With this background the subject was a logical one to refer to the Special Testing Committee and that group came up with specific recommendations which were accepted by the Rules Committee and the Board and set up to apply to all herds finishing their testing years on and after Jan. 1, 1956.

Secretary Rumler has explained the new system and the reasoning back of it in an article which we are presenting in this issue.

Through the years we have never become fully converted to the idea of these various adjustments of records for age, frequency of milking, etc., although we have recognized the statistical convenience of it. We have always particularly disliked the procedures in some of the other breeds and even in some groups working with our breed where such adjustments of records have been made on an individual basis.

In their advertising these breeders often quote individual records with completely confusing results. In some the mature equivalent figures are given and other records are labeled "actual." Still others give the ME figure and then give the age at which it was made, a very handy trap for the unwary or uninformed. We hope the day may never come when we officially employ that practice on our individual cow records.

Yet it should be recognized that for statistical work, with its ever growing importance, it is necessary to have a common denominator—although there might be some question from a breed promotion angle of always using the least common denominator.

The new plan for computing "lactation averages" on the same principle that sire proofs have long been computed—seems likely to be much more useful than the traditional "herd average." We have to confess, however, with our long-standing dislike of conversion factors that we are much attracted to the newly devised Canadian system (see article by George Clemons WORLD Nov. 20, 1954 Page 30), which achieves a uniform basis of comparison in another manner. Averages for each age and milking frequency are compiled—and the comparisons made in percentage of the applicable Breed Class Average.

It is, of course, true that our conversion factors are based precisely on breed class averages. However, the use of percentage figures is more readily enlightening as to the comparative merit of a performance than is the presentation of adjusted computed figures of production, and are as readily comparable.

Perhaps such a change would be difficult to make after our years of using the other method, and with our great mass of sire data already published on an ME 2X 305-day basis. The new method of computing lactation averages will fit very well into that. We should be aware, however, of the forward step our neighbors to the North have taken. We would welcome the comments of readers.

The Sales

We present again our annual sales review. While prices are understandably off on the average—they are still pretty good as you look back over the years. Each of the preceding eight years—a golden age in which Holsteins set new records year after year—exceeded 1954 in total and in average—but aside from this period, we have only fabulous 1920 exceeding the current average.

This situation generally prevailed in other breeds and in commercial dairy cattle. A little improvement in milk prices would very promptly show up in the dairy cattle market. There are some signs that it is already doing so.

We want to direct attention particularly to the table showing the relative prices of cows with records and without and also the prices of their sons and daughters. It is a powerful argument indeed for the value of record making whether it be DHIA, HIR or AR. The prices reflect these forms of testing in ascending scale.

There is, of course, more to it than the mere fact of a record. Breeders who carry on a testing program can do a better job of breeding good animals. The public gives this fact deserved recognition.

With prices as they are, what a favorable time it is for new breeders to make a start with purebred Holsteins.

Centennial

Congratulations to the New England Homestead, Springfield, Mass. which is this year starting its 100th anniversary celebration. Established in 1855, it can look back on nearly a century of service which will be rounded out during this 100th year. It is the intention of the editors to present during the year through their regular issues stories of the past and present on various phases of New England agriculture. President and editor of the Homestead is James G. Watson, with his son, Donald S. Watson, as associate editor—widely known in the Holstein fraternity.

See Europe in 1955

If there are additional Holstein people in the U. S. or Canada who have been thinking about joining our 1955 Holstein Tour of Europe, we would appreciate hearing from you promptly. The Travel Bureau people can do a much better job of completing the final arrangements if enrollment is not left until the last minute.

The tour is scheduled to leave April 20 and return to New York, May 31. The cost is much less than you could make it on your own and there are many other advantages.

For those who may be planning to attend the Philadelphia Convention (May 30-June 2) and need to be there before May 31, arrangements can be made to fly back at only a slight additional cost.

We have a handsomely illustrated brochure of the tour which we will be happy to send to anyone interested.

New Type of Average for HIR Herds

By ROBERT H. RUMLER, Executive Secretary

Within recent years there has been rather widespread dissatisfaction and criticism relative to the computation and publication of Herd Averages for herds on Herd Improvement Registry test. This has resulted from the feeling on the part of many breeders that the method used in calculating HIR Herd Averages did not accurately reflect the productive capacity of the animals in the herd, but rather that it was a measure of herd management and a reflection of circumstances within the herd which were not indicative of the genetic ability of the animals in the herd to produce.

In 1928, when the Herd Average was adopted, at the time HIR testing system was established, it was intended to measure the general effectiveness of the management program in the herd. The rules were originally set up with this in mind and the basic rules for computing the Herd Average have been changed but little since that time. There is no doubt that the Herd Average has served a useful purpose during the past 25 years, but this does not necessarily mean that it is in the best interest of the Association's Herd Improvement Registry testing program that it be continued.

The Herd Average has been criticized because it does not give enough indication of the real producing ability of the herd. Since it includes all cows in the herd 300 days or more of the testing year, whether milking or dry, it may often be affected to a greater degree by good fortune or bad fortune than by the actual inherited producing ability of the members of the herd. For example, failure to get cows in calf on schedule can have a marked depressive effect on the Herd Average because these animals are likely to be stale or dry for longer periods of time than usual. On the other hand, these same animals may be desirable individuals in every other respect and therefore are being held by the breeder in order to obtain one or two more calves.

The present method of figuring Herd Averages results in an average of the estimated milk and fat production, for a 12-month period, for all cows in the herd the required length of time (300 days) during the testing year. For this reason, the Herd Average is affected by the average age of the cows in the herd with the result that a herd made up of mature cows has an advantage over a herd of younger cows. Frequency of milking also has an important influence on the Herd Average, with 3X herds usually having higher averages than 2X herds. Then, too, there is a direct correlation between the average number of days in milk of the cows in any testing year and the Herd Average.

Because of these weaknesses in the present method of computing Herd Averages for herds on Herd Improvement Registry test, Herd Averages have been the subject of discussion on several occasions by the Delegates in Convention and of course by the Board of Directors, whose responsibility it is to formulate the rules and procedures under which the Association's HIR testing program is conducted. With the formation of the Special Production Testing Committee, on recommendation of the Board of Directors in June of 1954, the subject of Herd Averages, in addition to a number of other questions regarding the Association's testing programs, was turned over to this Committee for study. The Committee, with the assistance of the Association's staff, considered the weaknesses in the present HIR Herd Average program and considered other methods of indicating the average level of production of herds on HIR test, because it was felt that some indication of the average production level of the entire herd was desirable. As a result of these studies, a recommendation was made by the Special Production Testing Committee to the Board of Directors that a new type of average be figured for herds on Herd Improvement Registry test. This recommendation was also considered by the Rules Committee of the Board of Directors and this Committee likewise recommended that the new method be adopted by the Board. Acting on the recommendations of these two Committees and because of the enthusiastic support which the new idea for calculating averages for HIR herds had received from those breeders and dairy scientists with whom the subject was discussed, the Board at its meeting in Brattleboro in December adopted this new method to become effective for herds on Herd Improvement Registry test whose testing years close January 31, 1956 and after. The present type of Herd Averages will be computed for all HIR herds with testing years closing on or before December 31, 1955.

Lactation Average

The new method or new procedure in figuring averages for HIR herds is to be known as the "Lactation Average" and not the "Herd Average" for the herd, the basic principle of the old Herd Average being almost entirely discarded. The new Lactation Average for the herds will be based upon all lactation records of 150 to 305 days that have been completed in the owner's herd during his testing year. These records will be converted to a mature, twice-a-day milking basis and incomplete records of 150 days or more will be projected to a 305-day basis before the average is figured. In all respects, the handling of the records for the development of the Lactation Average for a herd will closely parallel the preparation of the records of a group of daughters of a bull in the computation of a bull proof.

It is expected that the Lactation Average will eliminate most of the undesirable factors associated with the present or old Herd Average plan. Since all records will be converted to a 2X basis before the Lactation Average is figured, there will no longer be any need to distinguish between the 2X and the 3X herds. All averages will be expressed in the same terms and on the same basis. This system will also minimize the difference in the ages of cows in different herds, because all records will be converted to a mature basis before the Lactation Average is computed. The young cow will get credit for her youth and the old cow will get credit for her age. Another important advantage of the new system is that it assures that the same part of each lactation of every cow is included in the average figure. It will be remembered that the old Herd Average requires the inclusion of any production within the 12-month period, regardless of the stage of lactation. Then, too, the new method of calculating Lactation Averages will reduce the pressure on breeders to sell cows that are slow to get in calf in order to obtain a high Herd Average for publication. Cows will not be included in the Lactation Average unless they have records closing within the testing year. This will permit owners to keep their good brood cows without adversely affecting their Lactation Average, even though these cows may no longer be breeding as regularly as would be desirable. It will bring into the Lactation Average the records of all first-calf heifers and thereby make the averages of considerably greater reliability as an indication of the inherited productive capacity of the herd. Under the old

Herd Average system, five-sixths of the first-calf heifers calve too late to be included in the Herd Average the first year. About one-fourth of these normally go out of the herd without making a second record and without being included in any Herd Average. From the standpoint of long-time breed improvement, it is desirable to have these animals included in our averages in order to improve the reliability of the figures upon which our breed improvement programs are based.

Despite the fact that the Mature Equivalent values of the records of each animal in the herd will be used in figuring the Lactation Average, the individual Mature Equivalent records of each animal in the herd will not be reported or published. This situation is identical with our present program of using Mature Equivalent records in the calculation of bull proofs but not reporting the individual Mature Equivalent value of each daughter's record.

The use of the Mature Equivalent values of the records of all of the animals in the herd completing lactations during the testing year is the key factor in the entire new Lactation Average program. Without this equalization through the use of Mature Equivalents, the Lactation Average would be meaningless, as would be the case if lactation records of different lengths on animals of a variety of ages milked either twice or three times a day were thrown together to make up the daughter average of a bull in his proving. It can easily be seen that such an average would be of no value and the same can be said for a Lactation Average figured on any basis other than the average of the 2X, 305-day, M. E. records of all animals in the herd completing their lactations in the Herd Test year.

Another great advantage in the foreseeable future of the Lactation Averages is the fact that it will permit direct comparisons between the Mature Equivalent averages of daughters of sires and the concurrent Lactation Averages of the herds in which they made their records. The direct comparison will be possible because both figures will be arrived at in the same manner. In this way, the environment of the herd in which the daughters made their records can effectively be taken into consideration with the result that a more valid evaluation can be made of a bull's performance as a sire. Of course, it will take several years to build up the information in the Association's files to the point where this system of sire evaluation can be fully effective, but a start in this direction will be made in 1956.

The adoption of the Lactation Average is another very important forward step in the Association's breed improvement work. There is little doubt about the fact that it will have a far-reaching and certainly highly beneficial effect on the long-range program of the Association and the development of our breed.

In announcing the 1034-lb. 365 day 3X state record for the Adams Acres cow in the issue of January 1 we should have credited this high producing cow with her standings on the 1951 Honor List. Columbine Korndyke Pietertje was first that year for milk with her record of 18,615 milk in 305 days as a jr. 3-yr-old and her fat record of 654.3 was third, only .9-lb. lower than the first place winner of 1951.

A Silver Medal Production Sire

PABST BEACON 1010644

our Regal Son,

Pabst Beacon

His Proof:

13 Dtrs. Avg.	13178	3.98%	525
13 Dams Avg.	11113	3.67%	408
Increase:	+2065	+.31%	+117

All daughters classified VERY GOOD or EXCELLENT in Dairy Character and BODY CAPACITY.

Daughters up to 622.5 F. 2X 3½y.

The fact that he can transmit the always necessary factor of production is well exemplified in the records of the following daughters, three full sisters:

Verpana Farm Abbe

HT —
2y 2X 365d 12668 4.2% 529.2 F.
AR —
3½y 2X 305d 12289 4.4% 538.7 F.
HT —
4½y 2X 280d 10800 4.5% 554.9 F.
On HT at 5½ yrs. has averaged 93 lbs. fat for 1st two months.

Verpana Farm Belle Beacon

AR —
2½y 2X 323d 13938 4.0% 562.4 F.

Verpana Farm Carol Beacon

AR —
2y 2X 365d 14651 3.9% 574.7 F.

FOR SALE

A Full Brother to the Above "Beacon" Daughters:
VERPANA FARM FEDERAL 1233447, born 3-24-54, from a Very Good dam with — 6y 365d 2X 13795 M. 3.9% 514.8 F.

Write for details and price.

VERPANA FARM — R1 — Sharon, Wis.

Dr. & Mrs. J. M. A. Pape, Owners

Address correspondence to us at 10751 S. Parnell Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $15.40 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

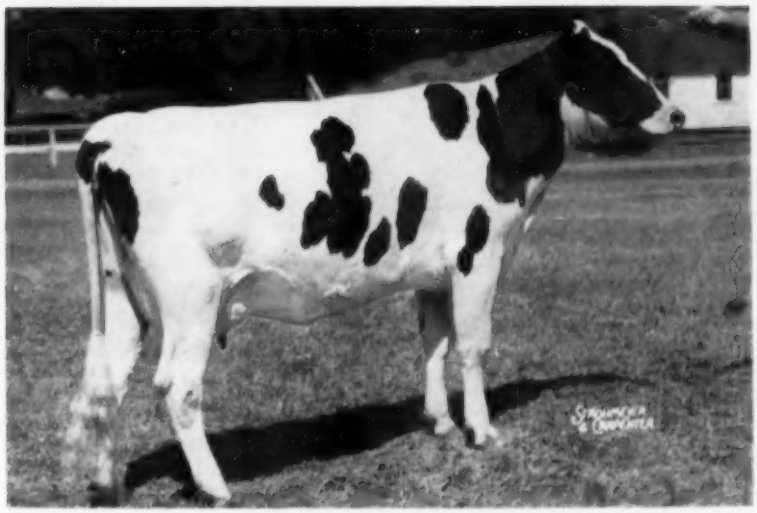
SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

Two New Vermont Champions . . .

Both are daughters of TRIUMPH

Here is one - -

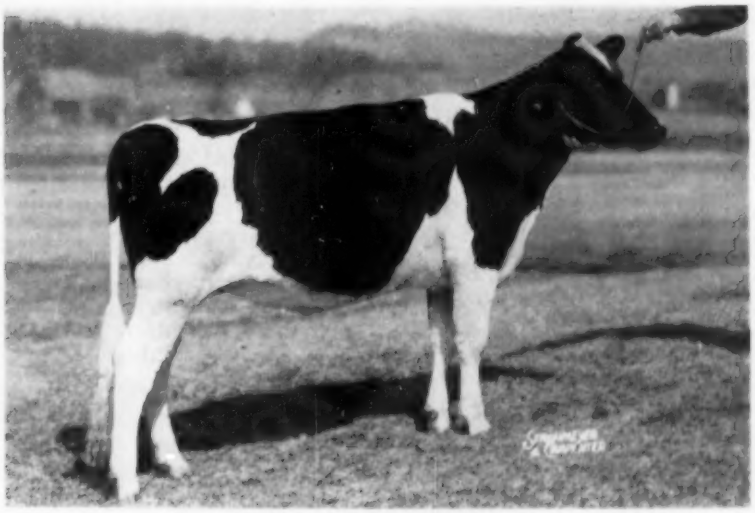


MALLARY ABBEKERK BETTINA (VG)

3y	5m	305d	3X	16,504	3.8	613.5
		(Vermont State record)				
3y	5m	363d	3X	17,737	3.8	673.8
2y	1m	365d	3X	15,584	3.8	585.6

1st prize 2-year-old and Member 1st Get of Sire, Vermont Black & White Show, 1952.

The other is - -



MALLARY ABBEKERK TRIXY (GP)

2y	1m	305d	3X	16,178	3.9	595.3

Now milking as a 3-year-old and has reached 88 lbs. a day.

Five daughters and two granddaughters of TRIUMPH now have broken Vermont Records. We hold eleven of the fourteen AR championships, 3X, and in seven classes we stand 1 and 2; in five 1, 2, and 3.

The Posch-Abbekerk-Rag Apples are reliable, generation after generation, for production with type, test and longevity.

MALLARY FARM — Bradford, Vt.

— AR — HIR — DHIA testing — PBR, 1954 —

THREE MEMBERS OF A MARVELOUS COW FAMILY IN OUR HERD —

THE FOUNDATION COW IS DELLA BEETS ORMSBY NUDINE —

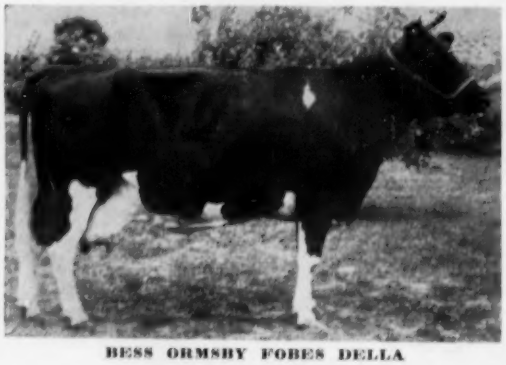
No Picture Available

She is still in our herd and will be 14 years old in April, homebred of Johanna and SBOF blood lines.

Here are her records:
(all on three quarters) —

AR	305d	15,327	4.0%	613.9 F.
AR	365d	16,704	4.0%	674.5 F.

— A DAUGHTER —



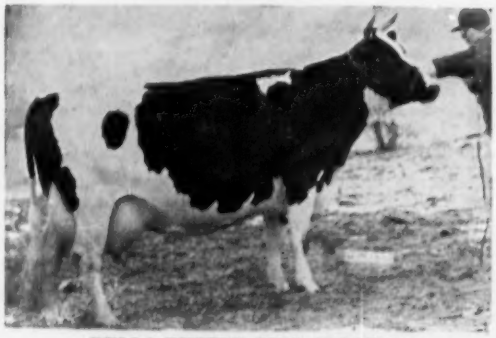
BESS ORMSBY FOBES DELLA

First pictured at the left, her daughter, Bess Ormsby Fobes Della sired by Manfdell Creator Fobes. She has the following records:

AR	4 yrs.	365d	15,231	3.9%	598.1 F.
AR	5 yrs.	365d	15,975	4.7%	753.4 F.
AR	6 yrs.	307d	15,608	4.2%	663.6 F.
AR	8 yrs.	365d	15,684	4.3%	687.5 F.

Her son, Steel-Bilt Della Medalist, used here a year and then a half interest sold to Hillcrest Farms, Stafford, N. Y. where he is now in service.

— A GRANDDAUGHTER —



DELLA BUTTER GIRL CREATOR

Center, left, is Della Butter Girl Creator, daughter of the cow at the top sired by Sir Ormsby Bess Fobes Butterboy.

Her records are as follows:

AR	2 yrs.	365d	15,434	4.5%	699.9 F.
AR	3 yrs.	365d	16,780	4.6%	777.0 F.
AR	5 yrs.	321d	13,067	4.5%	589.2 F.

She is now making over 700 fat again as a 6-yr. old.

— GREAT GRANDDAUGHTER —

DELLA INKA BUTTER MAID

Third cow pictured is a daughter of the cow above sired by Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Medalist, her name, Della Inka Butter Maid.

Her record, her first lactation,

3y2m	364d	12,124	4.98%	604.4 F.

She freshened again January 15 with a heifer calf which makes the fifth generation of females in this family. Her son pictured on p. 46 of December 4 issue.

We have used sons of all of these cows pictured.

We have bulls from this family and other families closely related for sale.

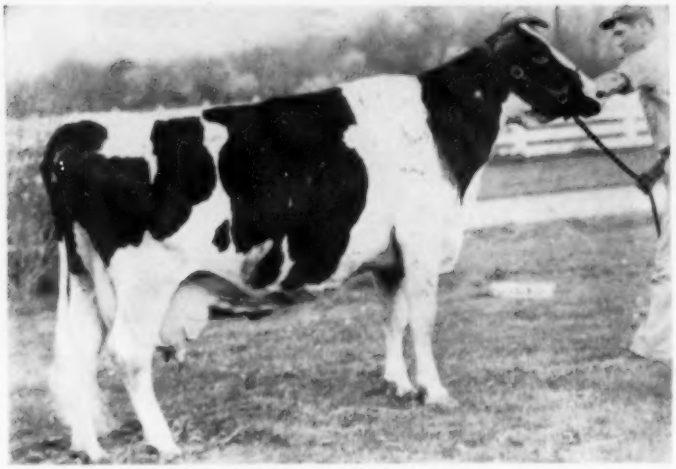
Also some bred yearling heifers for sale — write for further details.

Steel-Bilt Proving Farm

MARTIN STEEL PRODUCTS CORP., Owner

CLIFFORD JURGENS, Manager — Millsboro Rd — Route 3 — MANSFIELD, OHIO

"Young Lucinda" - Fresh Again at 17 Years



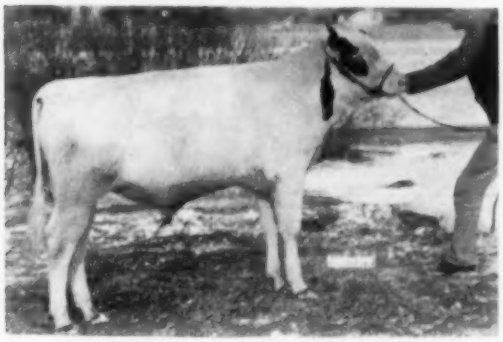
LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCINDA (Ex) at 16 yrs.
HT 15-2 365 2X 15,500 4.8% 754
At 13 yrs. she made 741 fat on 2X. Other 2X records of 696 at 12 yr.; 663 fat at 191 yr.; 686 fat at 10 yr.; and a 3X record of 859 fat at 8 yr. —average test for all records is 4.2%.

Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda Is Fresh With A Bull Calf Sired By Her Own Son

Lucinda has freshened again at 17 years of age with a nice bull calf sired by her son Spitzer Master Admiral Lucinda (pictured below). She freshened without any trouble and looks as though she will make another great record this coming year. Lucinda is upholding the family tradition of longevity—her full brother, Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer, is still in artificial service at 16 years of age in southeastern Pennsylvania —her maternal brother, Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector, is still in service at 14 years of age and has five daughters that average over 1018 fat on 2X including Hamaret Queen Prospector (Ex) with 1319.1 fat.

With two close crosses to "Young Lucinda" plus the blood of the great Dunloggin cows below, this young calf will really be a bull to build on.

Her Son



SPITZER MASTER ADMIRAL LUCINDA
He is Lucinda's son sired by Curtiss Candy Masterpiece and he is now in service at Sunday Farms, Carlisle, Pa. Spitzer Master Admiral Lucinda is the sire of Lucinda's latest calf.

Her Dam

LAUXMONT RAG APPLE LUCINDA
5y 365d 3X 22,155 4% 883.7
Senior and Grand Champion Penna. Farm Show, 1941 and 2nd 2-yr-old, National Dairy Show, 1938. Her offspring have helped make breed history.

Some More Great Cows in his Pedigree

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACE (Ex)
5y-365d-3X 23542 3.8 891.4
3½y-365d-3X 21989 3.8 846.2
She is the dam of Curtiss Candy Ovation, the sire of Masterpiece.

DUNLOGGIN LA GRACE (Ex)
4y 3X 365d 21588 4% 866.9
The dam of Dunloggin Mistress Grace and one of the great brood cows of the breed. She classified Excellent at 18 years.

DUNLOGGIN ADEEN (Ex)
1019-lb. daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again and Glencliff M B B Queen. Dam of 7 great sons and 6 great daughters to 861 fat.
She is the dam of Masterpiece.

SPITZER FARMS — Strongsville, Ohio

Frank Bordner, Herdsman

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

1955 Pennsylvania Farm Show

INKA PIETJE VEEMAN 2734741 (Ex)
1st aged cow, senior & grand champion female, best uddered cow, and member of first prize Produce of Dam, 1955 Pennsylvania Farm Show. (1954 picture). Owned by J. N. Earnshaw, Woodbourne, Dimock, Pa.

This year's Pennsylvania Farm Show, held the week of January 10 in Harrisburg, again commanded attendance from all over the eastern United States with well over 100,000 persons a day crowding the buildings to view the exhibits of livestock and farm machinery.

The Holstein show, held Monday and Tuesday, found 183 head going before the careful eye of Judge George W. Trimberger of Cornell University, 155 of this number in the female classes.

Ribbons were widely distributed with 22 exhibitors having winners in one or more of the first three places, and nine exhibitors taking from one to four blue ribbons each. Jonas Gruver, Thomasville, had the most number in first place with four; Clarence Cornman, Carlisle, and J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock, each had three in the first place column; Ralph Sands, Wyoming, had two; and Howard B. Weiss, Myerstown, Neil Corselius, Clarks Summit, Jay Mowery Frey, Jr., Lancaster, Melvin G. Peifer, Lancaster, and Frances A. Kreitzer, Camp Hill, had one each. Hubert S. Miller's Lime Rock Holsteins from Myerstown were always close contenders but never quite made it into the blue bracket, although taking four second place ribbons and two thirds. In this same category but with a fewer number of second prize moneys were John Umble, Atglen, Meryl Sheaffer, Huntsdale, H. LeRoy Welk, Strasburg, David S. Miller, Thomasville, J. Robert Hess, Strasburg, and Stearns Farm, Kingsley.

The Champions

Both grand champions repeated from 1954—Inka Pietje Veeman, J. N. Earnshaw's great 1954 Reserve All-American; and Greenwood Triumph, the aged bull owned by Howard B. Weiss. Junior champion female was the junior yearling, Woodbourne Pabst Carnation, owned by Neil Corselius; while the junior champion male was the bull calf, Cornmans Proud Ray, owned by Clarence M. Cornman.

The Bulls

The bulls were shown Monday, classes not getting under way until 3:30 p. m. First of the comparatively light classes were the eleven bull calves headed by two particularly good ones that later were junior champion and reserve junior champion. The winner was a Hillmac Sovereign son shown by Clarence M. Cornman, described by the judge as being better in the legs and shoulder than the deeper Wis Leader son owned by John M. Umble. Ralph M. Sands took the first of his blue ribbons with a junior yearling bull in a class that was not too strong. The winner, a Curtiss Candy Dandy George son, went up because of his superiority in dairy character and stretch compared with the nicely balanced Huntsdale calf in second. There were only two senior yearlings, Jonas Gruver picking up his first blue ribbon here with a well grown, deep son of Curtiss Candy Invincible.

There were two outstanding bulls heading the two-year-old class, both of a pattern, but Ralph Sands' home-bred entry was superior in legs and pasterns to J. N. Earnshaw's Cochran Sovereign Bonnie Lad, a bull with wonderful dairy character and balance, especially nice through the head and neck.

The aged bull class, although with only four entries, was a beauty with all four showing exceptionally well. First was last year's champion, Greenwood Triumph, the Skokie Great Ovation son owned by Howard B. Weiss. Triumph was a definite top of the class, with an especially good set of legs both front and rear. Following the winner was last year's first prize 2-year-old, Lochinvar Ormsby Var, an Osborndale Sir Hubert Lochinvar son owned by Jonas Gruver. Although young, he went over the more massive third place bull because of his superiority in loin and legs. Clover Knoll Hazel Wayne, Ellis D. Rearick's All-Carnation bull, had the depth, size and capacity to place higher but was faulted for weak hind legs. Fourth was Huntsdale Governor Champion, a beautifully balanced bull, outstanding in dairy temperament, but not having the size a 6-year-old needed to place up in this class.

The Females

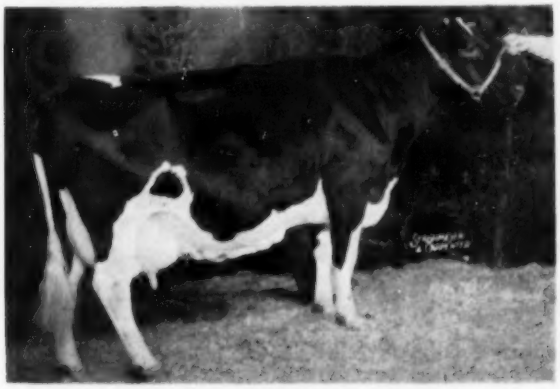
A large heifer calf class wound up with a Gruver owned Osborndale Sir Hubert Lochinvar daughter at the top, she smooth and neat enough to nose out the deeper Greenwood Tidy Ovation daughter placing second for Hubert Miller. An outstanding junior yearling headed her class and went on to junior champion. This was Woodbourne Pabst Carnation, a Pabst Reamer granddaughter owned by Neil Corselius, with a wonderful top and rump—a great bodied individual all the way. Numbers two and three in this class were also outstanding. The first senior yearling, owned by Jonas Gruver, had the scale, stretch and smoother tailhead to go over another of Hubert Miller's Tidy Ovation daughters.

Melvin G. Peifer brought out a good sized, white 2-year-old, fresh and showing what appeared to be the best udder in the class. Second was a daughter of Ralph Sands' old Molly cow, a former winner here. In the 3-year-olds the winner was the best bodied heifer of the group, she owned by Frances A. Kreitzer. In second was a better uddered heifer that lacked the necessary scale to go higher.

(Please turn to page 32)

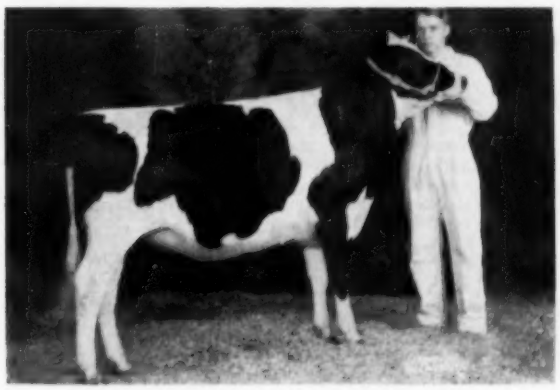
CORNMANS PROUD RAY 1235386
1st bull calf & junior champion male, 1955 Pennsylvania Farm Show. Owned by Clarence M. Cornman, Carlisle, Pa.

DINAH RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN GAYE 3234728
Champion 4-H Holstein Female and 3d prize 4-yr-old cow in the open class, 1955 Pennsylvania Farm Show. Owned by Gaynel Henry, Newville, Pa.

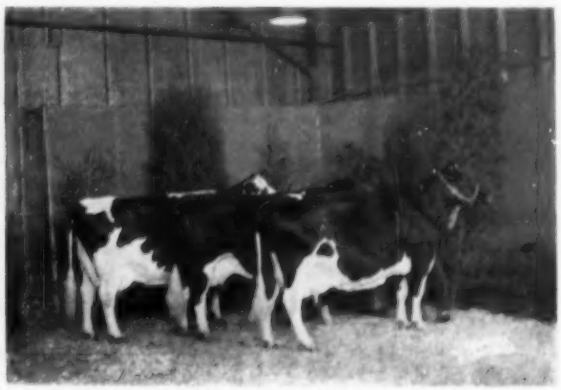


SAFE GOLD ARROW DE KOL 2828324
2d aged cow & res. grand champion female, 1955 Pennsylvania Farm Show. Owned by Clarence M. Cornman, Carlisle, Pa.

GREENWOOD TRIUMPH 1156726 (VG)
1st aged bull, senior & grand champion, 1955 Pennsylvania Farm Show. Owned by Howard B. Weiss, Weissdale Farm, Myerstown, Pa.



WOODBOURNE PABST CARNATION 3762537
1st junior yearling female & junior champion, 1955 Pennsylvania Farm Show. Owned by Neil Corsellus, Clarks Summit, Pa.



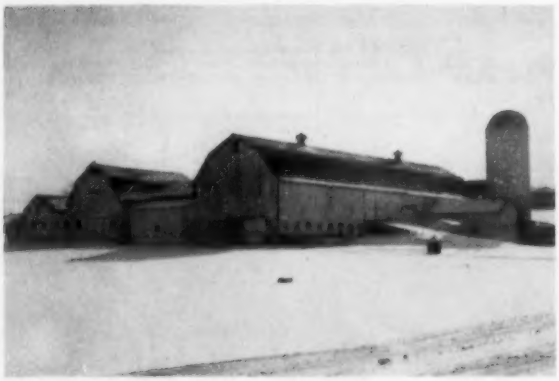
BEST 3 FEMALES BRED BY EXHIBITOR
Also 1st Sr. Get of Sire and 1st Dairy Herd, 1955 Pennsylvania Farm Show. Owned by Clarence M. Cornman, Carlisle, Pa.

THE BRILL STOCK FARM DISPERSAL

Mon. & Tues. — Feb. 14-15 Canastota, N.Y.

The farm is located 3 miles West of Canastota and 4 miles East of Chittenango on Rt. 5 in Madison County. This is 20 miles East of Syracuse and about 2 miles from the Canastota Thruway Exit. Sale starts 11:00 A. M. Monday, Feb. 14th with small items first followed by the real estate at 11:30 A. M. The machinery and produce will sell Monday afternoon.

FARM Sells Monday Feb. 14th 11:30 AM
The Farm Opportunity of a Lifetime



300 Acre Farm — 3 Houses — A Modern Barn
250 Acres Tillable — A Never Failing Water Supply

This is a wonderful 300 acre farm in a high state of cultivation with 250 acres tillable. There are 3 good houses, all modern and up to date. As the picture shows, this is a beautifully landscaped farmstead with all kinds of possibilities. The barn is a modern drive through barn with room for 61 milking cows (one side of barn has tie stalls for large Holsteins), and there are two pen barns attached. **Everything is under one roof.** There are two silos — one 16 x 50 and one 14 x 28. The fields are clean and the fences are really good. Fifty acres are fall plowed and 14 acres are planted to wheat. There is a never failing water supply plus two spring fed ponds adaptable for irrigation. This is one of the most practical farms in the state. **ALSO** — it is all on the south side of U. S. Route 5 with approximately 2600 feet of valuable frontage.

TERMS: **A substantial payment the day of the sale so we know the farm is sold. The former owner will take back a 70% mortgage at 5% interest with easy monthly payments.**

A Complete Line of Modern Machinery Sells Monday Feb. 14th After the Real Estate

The machinery includes a New Holland 77 baler; a new Oliver PTO combine (has just been used on 30 acres); one Oliver 60 tractor; two Oliver 88 tractors; an Oliver 2 row corn picker and husker; an Oliver 13 run power lift grain drill; a Massey Harris PTO field chopper; a New Idea side rake on rubber; a 42′ elevator; a Gale Hammer mill; a Brower feed mixer; a 1949 F-3 Ford truck; an electric and an acetylene welder; 2 chopper wagons and 2 hay wagons on rubber; and an Allis-Chalmers blower with attached power unit.

This machinery is all in excellent condition. In addition to the above will be all the other items, too numerous to mention, that are necessary on a 300 acre farm.

The produce selling will include some 2000 bushels of corn and approximately 75-90 tons of good hay.

Chas. Vosburgh, Owner

Cortland, New York

Telephone: Cortland - Skyline 6 - 8133

THE BRILL STOCK FARM DISPERSAL

Mon. & Tues. — Feb. 14-15 Canastota, N.Y.

Everything will sell as the former owners of the farm and the present owners of the cattle, Mr. and Mrs. M. J. Brill, are going West for their health. Sale will start at 11:00 A. M. on Tuesday, Feb. 15th with the household furnishings and milking equipment sold first. All the cattle will be sold Tuesday Feb. 15th starting at 1:00 P. M. sharp.

CATTLE Sell Tuesday Feb. 15th 1:00 PM
104 Registered Holsteins

51 Cows — 15 Bred 2 Yr-olds — 25 Yrlgs — 10 Calves — 3 Bulls

There are about 25 head due right at sale time so if you want more milk this is the place to buy it. The cows have good breeding behind them and they should make money for you.

The yearlings and the bred 2-yr-olds have been running in the pen stables. They are well grown and healthy but they will have long hair. It will be your chance to buy some heifers reasonably as they will not be fitted for this sale.

These Former Herd Sires Have Daughters Selling

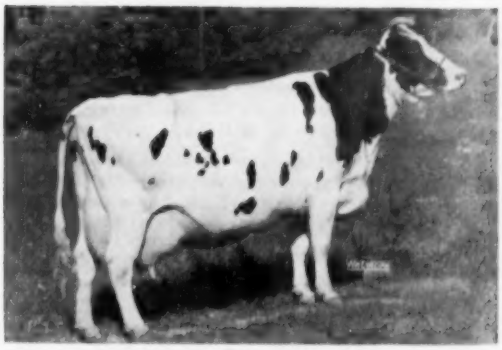
CASH-MAR CHIP MIDNIGHT POSCH

He was a grandson of the great Chip of Nettie and Aaggie sired by Franlo Chip Nettie and Aaggie out of the outstanding dairy cow pictured below. He has 12 daughters selling in this sale — 3 of them milking. He also has a service age son — Chip Korndyke Posch — selling and he is the service sire for most of the cows. This young bull is out of Oriska Philip Posch Fern, a daughter of King Philip Posch who is also selling.

ORISKA PATHFINDER ERICA ORMSBY

This bull was a son of Pioneer Pathfinder Ormsby Jan, a son of Montvic Pathfinder out of a 100,000-lb. daughter of Montvic Pathfinder. His dam was Oriska Pathfinder Erika Posch, a daughter of Pioneer Pathfinder Ormbsy Jan so you can see he was a real linebred Pathfinder bull. There are 18-20 of his daughters selling. He also has a son selling out of Oriska Pathfinder Ormsby Segis, another daughter of Pioneer Pathfinder Ormsby Jan who is also selling.

— Midnight Posch's Dam —



HERMES MIDNIGHT POSCH
A great show cow that traveled the show circuit with the Cash-Mar show string. She is a daughter of Midnight Expectation.

— SELLING —

The senior herd sire, **Oriska Pathfinder Philip Posch,** another son of Pioneer Pathfinder Ormsby Jan out of Oriska Philip Posch Bernice, a daughter of King Philip Posch who was out of a daughter of Colonel Posch. He sells with 18 daughters up to 18 months old and he is the service sire for most of the bred heifers.

5 daughters of King Philip Posch sell
8 daughters of Count Hengerveld Colantha sell

If you want linebred animals with some of the best blood of the breed, this is the sale for you to attend. Mr. Brill purchased most of his foundation stock from Charles Dawes, Kirkland, N. Y. and Mr. Dawes has a reputation for breeding great cows. He was the breeder of the First Prize Produce at the 1952 N. Y. State Fair. There are no records on these cows as a testing program hasn't been carried on. Here is your chance to use your cow sense and pick out some great cows at your price.

The herd is TB accredited and all animals are calfhood vaccinated.

Everything Sells — This is a Complete Dispersal

Mr. & Mrs. M. J. Brill, Owners of Cattle **Chas. Vosburgh,** Sale Mgr. & Auct.

Canastota, N.Y. — **Cortland, N.Y.**

(Continued from page 28)

The 4-year-olds presented more quality than either of the two preceding classes and was headed by an appealing, large, dairy cow with a well-veined, well-attached udder. This winner owned by Jay Mowery Frey, Jr., was later chief contender for the reserve senior champion honors won by the second place aged cow.

Best of the milking classes was the aged cow class. Although milked down in flesh Inka Pietje Veeman was too much for any competition here with her near perfect udder and wonderful deep body, combined with tremendous dairy character and marvelous shoulder, top and rump. A beautiful pair of paternal sisters stood second and third for Clarence Cornman, both with worlds of character, depth and body. With another sister these two cows later accounted for three blue ribbons in the group classes. Fourth place in the aged class went to Inka's "VG" full sister, a fine dairy cow but lacking the scale of her more famous "Excellent" sister.

The first aged cow, senior and grand champion was also the best uddered cow in the show, followed by the second prize aged cow, the third place 4-year-old, and the fifth prize aged cow in that order.

The Groups

The "Gets" and dairy herd at the Farm Show are comprised of three animals instead of four. Clarence Cornman's three outstanding daughters of a son of Dunloggin Safe Gold were first senior get, best three females, and dairy herd. Junior get was won for Jonas Gruver with daughters of Osborndale Sir Hubert Lochinvar. The grand champion cow and her fourth prize sister were first produce of dam.

The Cumberland County herd with Meryl Shaeffer's beautiful bull was first prize, followed by the powerful Lebanon County group that included the grand champion bull.—R.H.H.

Placings follow:

Judge: Dr. George W. Trimberger, Cornell University.

Bull Calves (11):

1. Cornmans Proud Ray 1235386, Clarence M. Cornman, Carlisle; 2. Swampy Hollow R A Leader 1233934, John M. Umble, Atglen; 3. Ormsby Jerland of Green Acres, Clair W. Hoffman, Halifax, 4. Terrace Farm Re Echo Dell, Terrace Farm, Titusville; 5. Holtzschwamm Nig Var 1236066, Jonas Gruver, Thomasville.

Jr. Yrlg. Bulls (6):

1. Sandsdale Dandy Dewdrop 122-4521, Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming; 2. Huntsdale Ovation Governor, Meryl H. Sheaffer, Huntsdale;3. Huntsdale Pabst Governor 1233071, Meryl H. Sheaffer; 4. Adolphus Justus 1229407, El Rancho Adolphus, Scranton; 5. Sir Rockdale Larchway 1221495, G. C. Klahold, Hellam.

Sr. Yrlg. Bulls (2):

1. Holtzschwamm Lieutenant 1222-604, Jonas Gruver; 2. Stonehurst J Fine 1212841, H. LeRoy Welk, Strasburg.

Bulls, 2y (5):

1. Sandsdale Texal Sovereign 117-4312, Ralph M. Sands; 2. Cochran Sovereign Bonnie Lad 1195586, J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock; 3. Clover Knoll Pontiac Homestead 1203788, Ellis D. Rearick, Millheim; 4. Adolphus Ferdinand Esquire 1202563, El Rancho Adolphus; 5. Smitholm Sovereign Sanar 1186462, Louden Hill Farm, Dimock.

Aged Bulls (4):

1. Greenwood Triumph 1156726, Howard B. Weiss, Myerstown; 2. Lochinvar Ormsby Var 1183022, David S. Miller, Thomasville; 3. Clover Knoll Hazel Wayne 1139625, Ellis D. Rearick; 4. Huntsdale Governor Champion 1078-336, Meryl H. Sheaffer.

Junior Champion Bull:

Cornmans Proud Ray 1235386, Clarence M. Cornman.

Res. Jr. Champion Bull:

Swampy Hollow Rag Apple Leader 1233934, John M. Umble.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull:

Greenwood Triumph 1156726, Howard B. Weiss.

Res. Sr. Champion Bull:

Sandsdale Texal Sovereign 1174312, Ralph M. Sands.

Heifer Calves (41):

1. Holtzschwamm Rose J G Var 3890639, Jonas Gruver; 2. Lime Rock Hazel Nig Tidy 3801371, Hubert S. Miller, Myerstown; 3. Weissdale Greenwood Becky, Howard B. Weiss; 4. Topsey Butter Girl Sovereign 3845436, M. A. Shade, Lykens; 5. Coalie R A Pride Sovereign 3845437, Thomas A. Shade, Lykens; 6. Petevic Moonlighter 3804198, Sterling U. Innerst, Dallastown; 7. Terrace Farm ReEcho Sally 3876993, Terrace Farm.

Heifer, Jr. Yrlg. (29):

1. Woodbourne Pabst Carnation 376-2537, Neil Corselius, Clarks Summit; 2. Moo-Haven Lucifer Josie 3889320, J. Robert Hess, Strasburg; 3. Royaldale DeVar Pride 3780266, Jay Mowery Frey, Jr., Lancaster; 4. Sandsdale Sovereign Whitey 3807395, Ralph M. Sands; Justa Beauty Master Agnes 3736861, Creedin C. Cornman, Carlisle; 6. Lime Rock Posch Wonder 3801363, Hubert S. Miller; 7. Weissdale Greenwood Brenda 3867805, Howard B. Weiss.

Heifer, Sr. Yrlg. (19):

1. Cory Ormsby Pride 3684984, Jonas Gruver; 2. Lime Rock Pansy Tidy 3707892, Hubert S. Miller; 3. Cornmans Dean Connie 3698423, Clarence M. Cornman; 4. Huntsdale Model Masterpiece 3746499, Meryl H. Sheaffer; 5. Rayside Hays Segis 3680392, R. B. Strickland & Son, Nicholson; 6. Lady Coral Sovereign Ormsby 3698780, Carol Ann Sweigard, Halifax; 7. Caernarvon Mistress Vicky 3677476, Mrs. Mary B. Stoltzfus, Morgantown.

Cow, 2y (24):

1. Lucinda Fultonway Linda 3545468, Melvin G. Peifer, Lancaster; 2. Sandsdale Sovereign Lucky Molly 3688950, Ralph M. Sands; 3. Terrace Farm Roamer Della, Terrace Farm; 4. Mollie Ormsby Monogram Var 3548359, Jonas Gruver; 5. Wye Oak Josephine 3634532, J. Robert Hess; 6. Lime Rock Dunny 3712138, Hubert S. Miller; 7. Huntsdale Susie Governor 3715417, Meryl H. Sheaffer.

Cow, 3y (14):

1. Elmwood Dolly Abbekerk, Frances A. Kreitzer, Camp Hill; 2. Wye Oak Bondy Mert, J. Robert Hess; 3. Lime Rock Silver Var, Hubert S. Miller; 4. Ruby Posch Edgewood 3538429, Arnold Rhodes, Reynoldsville; 5. Lime Rock Blanch Tidy 3823299, Hubert S. Miller; 6. Airy Maples Var Rose 341-2668, David S. Miller; 7. Weissdale Supreme Bess, Howard B. Weiss.

Cow, 4y (14):

1. Wightwick Glenafton Rachel 329-9633, Jay Mowery Frey, Jr.; 2. Posch Pabst Sovereign 3604643, Stearns Farm, Kingsley; 3. Dinah Rag Apple Sovereign Gaye 3234728, Gaynel Henry, Newville; 4. Lime Rock Midnight Hazel 3394028, Hubert S. Miller; 5. Lime Rock Mickey Kate 3394021, Hubert S. Miller; 6. Wye Oak Lauxmont Belle 3263160, Elvin Hess, Sr., Strasburg; 7. Perfection Belle Prilly 3235100, Job Stoltzfus, Elverson.

Aged Cows (14):

1. Inka Pietje Veeman 2734741, J. N. Earnshaw; 2. Safe Gold Arrow De Kol 2828324, Clarence M. Cornman; 3. Cornmans Dean Cora 2939718, Clarence M. Cornman; 4. Pauline Pietje Posch Inka 2867726, J. N. Earnshaw; 5. Caernarvon Bess Doris 2711532, Mrs. Mary B. Stoltzfus; 6. Fultonway Rag Apple Orma 3143222, J. Mowery Frey; 7. Greenlodge R A Fobes Hartog 3761271, Ralph M. Sands.

Jr. Champion Female:

Woodbourne Pabst Carnation 376-2537, Neil Corselius.

Res. Jr. Champion Female:

Holtzschwamm Rose J G Var 389-0639, Jonas Gruver.

Sr. & Grand Champion Female:

Inka Pietje Veeman 2734741, J. N. Earnshaw.

Res. Sr. & Res. Grand Champion Female:

Safe Gold Arrow De Kol 2828324, Clarence M. Cornman.

Best Uddered Cow:

1. Inka Pietje Veeman 2734741, J. N. Earnshaw; 2. Safe Gold Arrow De Kol 2828324, Clarence M. Cornman; 3. Dinah Rag Apple Sovereign Gaye 3234-728, Gaynel Henry; 4. Caernarvon Bess Doris 2711532, Mrs. Mary B. Stoltzfus; 5. Cornmans Dean Cora 2939718.

Sr. Get of Sire:

1. Get of Belle Crest Safe Gold Dean 921037, Clarence M. Cornman; 2. Get of Osborndale Sir Hubert Lochinvar 963-825, David S. Miller; 3. Get of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 16th 888689, Job Stoltzfus; 4. Get of Greenwood Tidy Ovation 1077059, Hubert S. Miller.

Jr. Get of Sire:

1. Get of Osborndale Sir Hubert Lochinvar, Jonas Gruver; 2. Get of Greenwood Tidy Ovation, Hubert S. Miller; 3. Get of Cornmans Ormsby Masterpiece 1121801, Clarence M. Cornman; 4. Get of Greenwood Triumph 1156726, Howard B. Weiss.

Produce of Dam:

From Pauline Inka Ormsby Veeman 2262670, J. N. Earnshaw; 2. From Machold Fern Adantha Pride 2505779, Jonas Gruver; 3. From Hazel Lime Rock Dunloggin 3071277, Hubert S. Miller; 4. From Molly Belle Lyons 2800577, Ralph M. Sands.

Best 3 Females bred by Exhibitor:

1. Clarence M. Cornman; 2. Hubert S. Miller; 3. Mrs. Mary B. Stoltzfus; 4 Job Stoltzfus.

County Herd:

1. Cumberland; 2. Lebanon; 3 York; 4. Susquehanna.

PA. FARM SHOW NOTES

Joe Canby of Greenwood Farm, who bred the grand champion bull, says the dam, Jonabell Tanya, is a member of the best family at his farm. The bull, Greenwood Triumph, has a maternal sister now making over 700 lbs. fat on 2X, she in turn with a daughter by Skokie Great Ovation, the sire of Triumph, with 525 lbs. fat as a jr. 2-yr-old and now with 304 lbs. fat in her first 94 days as a jr. 3-yr-old. Another Tanya daughter, by C C Invincible, is starting out well in her first lactation.

The Pennsylvania Dairymen's Association (Joe Canby president) spent some $4800 to set up the milk exhibit in the main lobby of the Farm Show building. This was a large globe of the world with a color index telling the story of milk consumption throughout the world—a beautiful piece of work. The Association also sponsored a dairy booth where ice cream, milk shakes, egg nogs, and milk were sold. The booth did a terrific business, selling between 5,000 and 6,000 quarts of milk the first day, about 90% of this in milk shakes.

Around 138,000 people attended the show on Monday. The large arena.

(Please turn to page 34)

Announcing the Dispersal of the

WILBUR SLOAN HERD

OF REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

65 HEAD

Founded and developed on the richest of intensified Kansas Triune blood selling at —

Hutchinson, Kansas

WEDNESDAY

February — 23

(Kansas State Fair Grounds — 12:00 noon)

— THE MOTHER COW —

GLENLANE TRIUNE ARLEEN (EX)

The beautiful Excellent cow pictured at the left, Glenlane Triune Arleen, has had two sons in service in the Sloan herd.

Her lifetime production, still producing and owned at Adams Acres, Okla., **137,488 M. — 4589.5 F.**

At six years she made a 365d 3X record of 803.3 F., 23,859 M. and has another record of 774 F. and also 660 F. at 3 yrs. on 2X.

She was All-Kansas 3-yr. old of 1946. A daughter of Meierkord Sir Triune Lizzie, inbred son of Fredmar Sir Fobes Triune. There are 10 daughters of the Lizzie sire in the sale.

— Son of "Arleen" —

The VG sire pictured at the right, Lilac Valley King Dean, formerly in service in the Sloan herd (son of "Arleen") is now owned by Minn. Valley Breeders, New Prague.

He was All-Kansas Jr. Yrlg. bull of 1948. His daughter was All-Kan. Sr. Yrlg. heifer of 1951, the only three generation group of All-Kans. winners. **Eight milking daughters of "Dean" selling.** The other son of "Arleen" used in the herd was Lilac Valley Triune Buster and he has milking daughters selling.

LILAC VALLEY KING DEAN (VG)

— Dam of Jr. Herd Sire —

JONZ PAT WALKER PRILLY (EX)

To further show the intensification of the Triune blend in the herd, Lilac Valley King Dean is sired by Heersche Commander King 927909 (V.G.) a son of Heersche Triune Commander (Excellent). The dam of Heersche Commander King (SMT) sire is Heersche Triune Ormsby Queen 2064145 (Ex), a foundation matron in the Heersche herd. This blood has blended in many Kansas herds, to produce outstanding Kansas Holsteins who have won wide recognition throughout the United States. Opportunity is yours to buy Kansas Triune blood at its best in the Wilbur Sloan dispersal, February 23, at Hutchinson, Kansas.

The service sire to the cows, and who has many younger daughters selling is Triune Man-O-War Betty Ike 1011142, his dam Orm. by Queen Betty Lou 2816175—5 yrs. 2X 305d 672 fat; 7 yrs. 2X 305d. 793 fat; 8 yrs. 2X 365d. 875 fat; 9 yrs. 2X 365d. 752 fat.

The younger heifers selling are bred to a son of "Ike" whose dam is the Ex. cow pictured above, Jonz Pat Walker Prilly, who sold to S. R. Donaho, Texas just last fall for $1750. She is another intensely bred Triune — was grand champion and best udder at Heart-of-Texas, 1954.

We urge you to buy this intensified Triune blood at its best. The entire herd has come up thru official Calfhood vaccination. You will buy them in their everyday clothes.

Their potential is in the future for their new owners.

Individual health certificates as of test within 30 days of the sale.

Auctioneers:

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson, Elgin, Ill.

H. M. Sharp, Herington, Kans.

Mike Wilson, Topeka.

This is a foundation herd whose greatness lies in the future for the new owners, cattle that will go out and perform, cattle that will prove profitable in both production and type.

WILBUR SLOAN, Owner
Cleveland, Kansas

Send for Catalogs To —
T. HOBART McVAY
Nickerson, Kansas

which seats about 8,000, was full all the afternoon, thus exposing this large number to the various livestock shows.

The Holstein showing is efficiently taken care of, together with the clerking, passing of ribbons, and announcements largely by personnel from the State University. Herbert C. Gilmore made the announcements as the ribbons were distributed, keeping the crowd informed right up-to-the minute. Steve Tritt, County Agent from Warren County and a great Holstein booster, was passing the ribbons, and Harvey Shaffer was clerk.

Hillside Farms, Inc., Trucksville, have both Holsteins and Milking Shorthorns and brought a show herd of the latter breed. Owner Bill Conyngham and manager Sims Hemingway were necessarily busy around the Shorthorn ring where Hillside accounted for top prizes in every class, including junior and reserve grand champion bull and 1st senior yearling heifer who was reserve junior champion. Hillside's second aged cow calved at the show and the resulting heifer was pictured with Governor Fine in the Harrisburg dailies.

A large Maryland delegation attended. From the Gaithersburg area were Ed and Fred Fry, Allie Messer (breeder and owner of the Res. All-American Junior Yearling Heifer for 1954), Billy King. From the Middletown area were National Association President J. Homer Remsberg, Frank Remsberg and son Renn (Brook Lodge Farm), and Paige Ifert. E. N. Derr, was up from New Windsor, and Doty Remsberg as usual was helping "Hubie" Miller show his good Lime Rock Holsteins. Former Marylander Staley Weller, now at Danboro Holstein Farm, was also present.

Noted from New York were Mr. and Mrs. Hunt Winans, Jr., Pine Plains; Bob Church, Baldwinsville; Henry Thomas of McDonald Farms—he judged the Guernsey show; Hugh C. Kennedy, a New York A R tester; Dan Barnhardt of U-S-O Club territory; and Horace A. Backus who is well known throughout Pennsylvania because of the frequent Backus sales in that territory.

Harry Strohmeyer and John Carpenter had their troubles with the studio provided for the official livestock pictures—and John had the added discomfort of illness during the forepart of the week.

Mr. and Mrs. Art Nesbitt (Pa. Fieldman) were accepting good wishes—their second child is also a boy.

Don Houck, a visitor from Canada, was commenting on the fine job of clipping done on the junior champion female. Don didn't know that a fellow countryman of his was responsible—Ed Miscampbell, well known artist in the fitting of show cattle, did the job. Ed comes to the Farm Show each year to help with the Blackwood Farms Ayrshire herd and liked the Holstein junior yearling so well that he gave her FFA owner, Neil Corselius, a demonstration. Incidentally Norris Earnshaw, breeder of the junior champion, seemed more pleased about her winning than he did with his own famous Inka. Woodbourne had no "get" this year, bringing only the two cows, Inka and her full sister, who accounted for three blue ribbons and one grand champion banner.

Clyde Wilson, former Woodborne manager, now has his own farm and herd and is also a fieldman for the Pennsylvania Farmers Association in Bradford and Susquehanna Counties. Clyde was present on Tuesday to show the grand champion cow.

The Gaithersburg delegation asked Judge Trimberger to judge the 1955 Montgomery County Fair. This County Show brings in well over a hundred head of good Maryland Holsteins and is held the third week in August.

Frank Reist, partner with his grandfather Frank Fernsler in Ferndale Farm in Lebanon County, was like a fish out of water since Ferndale had no show herd present this year—the first time in many seasons that Ferndale Dunloggins have not been right up there at or near the top.

Eric Sundback and A. Z. (Zeke) Kelly, the new co-owners of Terrace Farm, were present with just a few head of young stock.

Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Schaeffer came over from Pineyhill in New Jersey to consult with co-partner Earnshaw of Golden Genes, Inc. regarding the plans for making artificial service to Franlo Gen Treasure Model available in this country. They were also on the receiving end of considerable speculation regarding the Canadian "unknown" sire purchased recently and added to the Woodbourne stud.

All-Canadian Awards 1954

The All-Canadian awards for 1954 followed the Royal Winter Fair placings in 13 of the 15 classes. The other two were champions at the CNE and were not shown at the Royal. One of these, Glenvue Nettie Jemima, after knocking at the door for several years in the All-American competition, was the 1954 selection. She was showing this year in 11-year-old form and is the oldest cow ever to win this honor. The other was the senior yearling, American-bred Cash-Mar Corrine Black Beauty, one of the Treasure Model daughters that went to Canada at the time of his purchase.

Two other well known Canadian animals were strongly represented as sires of the top winners Spring Farm Fond Hope (himself Honorable Mention aged bull) sired four All-Canadians and four Reserves, with four additional offspring winning Honorable Mention. A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign had four All-Canadians and two Reserves, with three Honorable Mention designations. The All-Canadian awards were patterned after our All-Americans and are chosen under an identical system, except that American-owned animals exhibited in Canada are not eligible to compete for All-Canadian unless they are Canadian-bred.

Here is the list of the top winners as announced by the Holstein-Friesian Journal, sponsors of the All-Canadian awards:

Aged Bull:
Larwill Ladysman 199613 (X); Hays Limited and Chas. Cox, Calgary, Alta.

3-Year-Old Bull:
Rockwood Romarnuk 229819; George Gobert, Tod, Manitoba.

2-Year-Old Bull:
Sniders Fond Hope King 241866 (XX) Leslie Collins & Sons, Cogden & J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.

Senior Yearling Bull:
Bond Haven Scepter Crusader 244266, J. G. Brethet & Son, Tottenham, Ont.

Junior Yearling Bull:
Trewhaven Rocket 244961, J. G. Trewin & Son & Stanley Whitfield, Springfield, Ont. (Owned by Alvaro Molina, Cali, Colombia)

Bull Calf:
Houckholme Hope Supreme 249568; J. E. Houck & Sons, Brampton, Ont. (Owned by Alvaro Molina, Cali, Colombia)

Aged Cow:
Glenvue Nettie Jemima 547099 (*Ex) Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont.

4-Year-old Heifer
Rosafe Shamrock Top 876630 (VG); Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont.

3-Year-old Heifer
Maycliff Reflection Snowflake 944-485 (VG); F. Roy Ormiston, Brooklin, Ont. (Owned by L. N. Izquierdo, Bogota, Colombia)

2-Year-Old-Heifer
Texal Fond Hope Darkie 989224, Romandale Farms Ltd., Gormley, Ont.

Senior Yearling Heifer
Cash-Mar Corrine Black Beauty 113-6448; Hugh Hallward, North Hatley, Que. and J. E. Houck & Sons, Brampton Ont.

Junior Yearling Heifer:
Lucky Spot Fond Mona 1072468; J. W. Cochrane, Thornton, Ont.

Heifer Calf:
Haigertlee Jean Hope 1100976; T. H. McGee, Norval, Ont. (Owned by Alvaro Molina, Cali, Colombia.)

Produce of Dam:
From Walhill Kit Ina 533482 (VG) Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont.

Get of Sire:
By A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 198-998 (XXX); Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont.

Reserve Aged Bull:
Prince Walker Sovereign 204353

(Please turn to page 49)

LAWARA ANNAGRAM

TO PENNSYLVANIA

William Swartz & Sons of Starrucca

After using semen from Annagram decided they wanted the full time use of him.

His oldest daughter was 2nd in the senior calf class in 1953 at Honesville, and 1st in a class of 25 artificially bred Holsteins in 1954.

From our herd his daughters stood 1, 2, 3, 5, in one show and 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 at another in 1954. Both shows had strong classes.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO WATCH HIS PROGRESS.

LEWIS S. BELL — LAWARA — INTERLAKEN, N. Y.

Would This Be The Highest Record Bull In The United States?

THE BEST RECORDS OF HIS 7 NEAREST DAMS AVE: 971-lbs. F — 346 DS — ALL 2X

HE IS ROELAND SILVER PRINCE NO. 1211442, OUR 2-YR. OLD JUNIOR HERD SIRE

A paternal sister of "Prince" has a jr. 2-yr. old record of 832 F. on 2X—(and her dam is a paternal sister to the double granddam of "Prince"). Also a full sister to the double granddam of "Prince" has a 2X record of 1133 F.

We have used our third bull from the cow family "Prince" comes from, and now have well over 100 daughters from these.

We have also used a son and grandson of the Sovereign Supreme bull we advertised for sale on p. 37 of the Jan. 1 WORLD.

Will gladly send a full pedigree on request. If anyone has a bull with comparable records back of him, we are interested in one to use as an outcross.

LEO H. HOSTETLER

HARPER, KANSAS

Plan NOW To Attend the Complete Dispersal of

Penn's Peaceful Meadow Farm

TUESDAY, MARCH 8

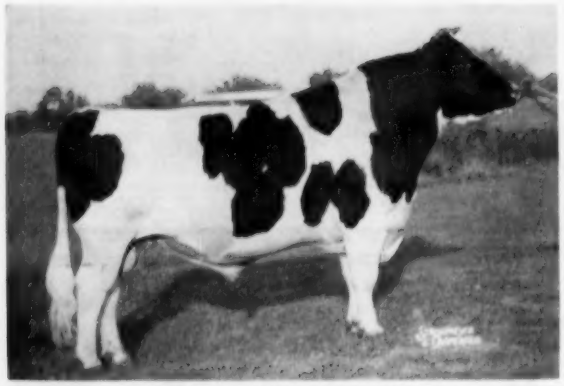
HARVEY RETTEW
Sale Mgr.
MANHEIM, PA.

At the Farm

Mail bids May be sent to:
J. O. CANBY
LANGHORNE, PA.
or to the Sale Manager

MT. JOY, PENNSYLVANIA

Home of the "Sanars"



WEEJOE SANAR (EX-SMP)
Popular son of Lochinvar out of the 900-lb. Dunloggin Safe Belle. A Penn. Farm Show Grand Champion and popular artificial service sire. 12 daughters selling.

12 Daughters of this Popular Sire Selling - -

You remember Weejoe Sanar, the Excellent-SMP sire that headed our herd a year-and-a-half ago, and saw artificial service all over the U.S.A. There are a dozen of his outstanding daughters selling, and a few granddaughters. His daughters are bred to such Curtiss Candy sires as Invincible, Twenty Grand, Willow Springs Crescent Prince and Dandy George.

65 Head In All

Complete dispersal to dissolve partnership — and neither partner will buy in the sale! Our milking herd of 32 cows includes 9 with completed 2-year-old records, up to 16,528 lbs. milk, and only one under 10,000 lbs. There are five milking with first calf, all over 40 lbs. and up to 56 lbs. a day on 2X. There are 18 cows 3y and over and 15 of these have over 500 lbs. and up to 620 lbs. fat and 18,954 lbs. milk.

This All-American Hon. Men. Sells !

VANLURE POSCH WAYNE BOON
Grand champion at 1952 Penna. Farm Show and Hon. Men. All-American. 5y 291d 2X 13042 3.9% 508.4. Her yearling daughter by Curtiss Candy Masterpiece also selling.

A Healthy Herd

The herd is certified and accredited for TB and Bang's. You can buy here with confidence in health, in popularity, and in proven transmitting ability of both type and production.

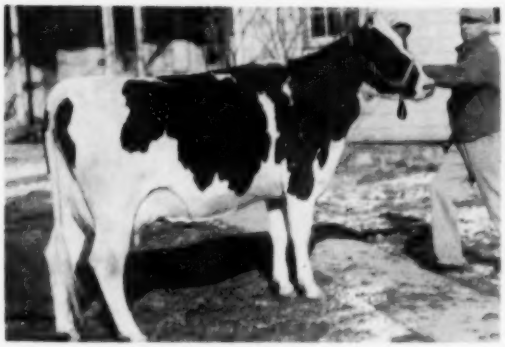
The herd has been Analyzed, and we have used the aAa system of selective mating with what we feel are excellent results.

Penn's Peaceful Meadow Farm

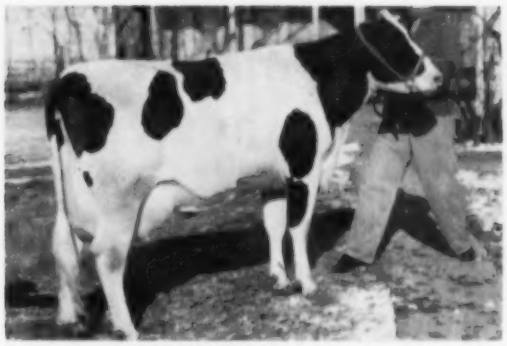
RD. 2 Mt. Joy, Penna.

Joseph A. Hook and Herman Ginder, Jr., owners. For information telephone Mr. Hook at Mount Joy 38163. We'll help you with hotel accommodations.

Here Is A Sample of This "Sanar" Offering!



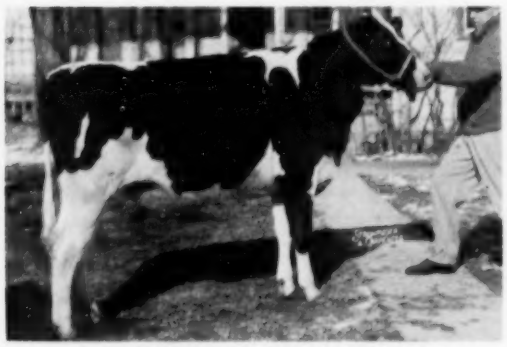
PENN MEADOWS SANAR DEEN GIRL
A Sanar daughter born Dec. 23, 1951. Now bred to Curtiss Candy Dandy George and due next September. Her 619-lb. fat dam (pictured below) also selling, with two other daughters.



PENN MEADOWS SANAR POSCH
A Sanar daughter born Oct. 27, 1951 and on test as a 2-yr-old with 10,967 lbs. milk and 375.9 lbs. fat in 315d, 2X.

VERA SPICER DEEN GIRL
5y 2X 365d 18954 616.9
Dam of the Sanar daughter above. Only 7 years old. Selling with 3 daughters.

PENN MEADOWS SANAR INKA
An outstanding Sanar daughter born June 4, 1953 and bred in November to Curtiss Candy Masterpiece. Her 619-lb. fat dam is pictured below, also selling.

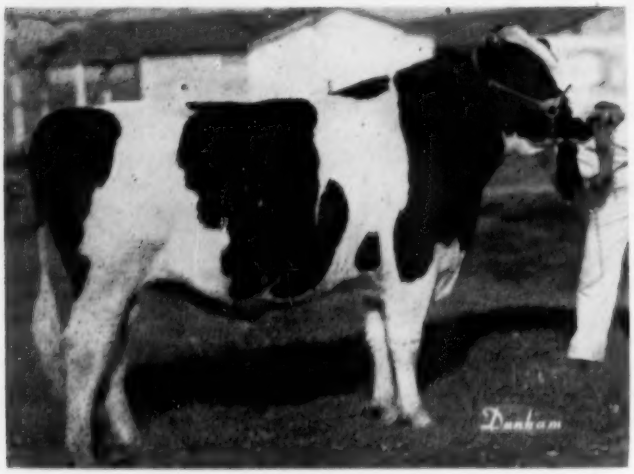


PENN MEADOWS SANAR SNOW PLUTO
A beautiful Sanar daughter born Jan. 4, 1953. Her dam, also selling, has a 2-yr-old record in 287d, 2X of 11,513 lbs. milk, 4.5%, 516.4 lbs. fat. Bred to Willow Springs Crescent Prince and due in August.

HAYS NEW DEAL
A 6-year-old, selling, with her beautiful Sanar daughter pictured above. At 5y 2X 365d 18273 Milk 619.4 Fat.

Next time we'll have more new pictures for you. In the meantime, send for your catalog — Or come and see the herd.

The Fond Father ← OUR JUNIOR HERD SIRE



SUPREME SPRING FARM HOPE 1205900
Classified Very Good
Nominated All-Canadian bull calf, 1952, 2nd bull calf, CNE, 1952, 4th at the Royal, 1952. All-Kansas Senior Yearling bull, 1953.

SUPREME SPRING FARM HOPE

His sire, **Spring Farm Fond Hope** – XXX, leading sire of All-Canadians in 1954 with 4 All-Canadians, 4 Reserves, 4 Honorable Mentions and one All-American.

. . .

The dam of Supreme Spring Farm Hope is the (Excellent) Credholme Mary Supreme, Reserve All-Canadian daughter of Inka Supreme Reflection. It will be remembered, Supreme Spring Farm Hope was selected in dam and, due to the quarantine, was retained in Canada after his birth for a year's time. It was during this time that matings were made by J. M. Fraser and Houck & Sons. Congratulations to Houck & Sons on developing Houckholme Hope Supreme.

SIRE OF THE ALL-CANADIAN BULL CALF – 1954

First bull calf, jr. champion and Reserve Grand, Royal Winter Fair, 1954.

HOUCKHOLME HOPE SUPREME

All-Canadian and second highest selling bull in the 1954 Sale of Stars at $2500.

OUR SENIOR SIRE *

A B C Homer Sovereign 1027992 has the following recent proof announced:

11 prs. – daus. ave.	12854	3.7	476
11 prs. – dams ave.	12421	3.71	461
	433	–.01	+15

His dam, Walhill Phoebe Rightaway (VG)

4y 2X 22,439 M. 3.76% 843 F. – 7 lactations 131,393 M. 3.57% 4,691 F.

She is still a favorite in the Rosafe herd. Her daughter, Rosafe Shamrock Phoebe, VG, 1st at the Royal in 1953 at 3 yrs. Has a son sired by Inka Supreme Reflection going into service at Rosafe.

The daughters of A B C Reflection Sovereign classified
3 Very Good, 8 Good Plus 2 Good.

In the future we will tell you more about the "Fond Hope" - "Reflection - Sovereign" program as it is portrayed in Kansas at - - -

Our classification shows exactly 80% of the herd classify Good Plus or better on 56 head, with 26 as first calf heifers.

Mc Vays'
NICKERSON
KANSAS

The "Rag Apples" Remain Remarkable

1923-29
Johanna Rag Apple Pabst is four times All-American, once Reserve. Purchased by Mount Victoria for $15,000.

1931
First offspring of JRAP to win All-American honors is Montvic Pabst Rag Apple.

1932-36
JRAP Get is All-American twice, and Reserve twice. Montvic Rag Apple Bonheur is four times All-American.

1940
Chief tops Blue Ribbon at $1775. (Marksman tops Can. National Sale to Glenafton at $1325.) Montvic Bonheur Hartog breaks world 4-year-old record with 1153.

1941
Pietje B and Pathfinder Get All-American. Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk breaks world record on 3X with 1263.

1942
Mount Victoria Dispersal averages $1925, new high for breed. 30 Rag Apples nominated for All-American. Curtiss Candy pays $14,000 for Renown.

1943
Five Rag Apples win All-Time All-American honors. Chieftain 7th becomes Gold Medal Sire.

1944
Montvic Hiemke Rag Apple Patsy sets new 1163-lb. world record for 4-year-olds. Six top selling animals of the year are Rag Apples.

1945
The "Greatest Transmitting All-Americans" include JRAP and his Get, Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk, and Montvic Rag Apple Bonheur.

1946
21 Rag Apples nominated for All-American (5 AA-9 Res). Corrine and three sons of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign are Reserves.

1947
Pebble Beach Veda Secunda becomes new National Champion on 3X. Creston dispersal averages $1772—Butterfly $1611. "Old Abbie" dies at 18 y. 34 Rag Apples nominated for All-American, including Sovereign and his Get, as well as 8 offspring.

1948
19 Rag Apples nominated for All-American. Two Sovereign sons All-American.

1949
Rag Apples again dominate All-American and All-Canadian selections. **TREASURE MODEL** tops Blue Ribbon Sale at $5000.

1950
Sovereign dies at 7y, sire of 674 daughters, 561 sons. 9 sons and 6 dtrs. were 13 times All-Canadian, 11 times Reserve. 18 Rag Apples nominated for All-American. Corrine sold for $6700 and her son Regent for $6550.

1951
First Rag Apple Roundup Sale averages $971. 14 Rag Apples nominated for All-American.

1952
11 Rag Apple All-American nominations. **SOVEREIGN COCHRAN** daughter is All-American 2-year-old.

1953
General Cochran herd averages $1207. **SOVEREIGN COCHRAN** top at $14,000. 16 Rag Apples nominated for All-American.

1954
Golden Genes organized. 14 Rag Apples nominated for All-American. **TREASURE MODEL** purchased by syndicate of well-known Canadian breeders: H. F. Findlay, Hugh Hallward, J. E. Houck & Sons, R. F. Howden and J. Durno Innes.

Two remarkable Rag Apple bulls available to you through Golden Genes, Inc.

NOW — IN 1955

Golden Genes is proud to announce that the noted Canadian Breeders who purchased Treasure Model, have agreed that we may offer his semen throughout the United States. We believe many breeders in the United States will take advantage of this opportunity. On their behalf, we wish to thank the Treasure Model Association for taking this progressive step in Rag Apple history.

Dtrs. of Sov. Cochran

COCHRAN SOVEREIGN MEG (VG)
2½y 365d 2X 14341 4.3% 618.8 All-American 2-year-old, 1952 Owned by Cedar Lane, Oldwick, N. J.

COCHRAN SOVEREIGN GAIL (EX)
3½y 365d 2X 16075 4.1% 665.0 New Jersey State Champion on AR. Dam of 1st prize bull calf, 1954 New York State Fair. Owned by Pineyhill, Washington, N. J.

COCHRAN BONNIE HEATHER (GP)
2½y 305d 2X 11551 4.2% 483.1 New Jersey State Champion on AR. Full sister to "Gail". Owned by Pineyhill, Washington, N. J.

COCHRAN SOVEREIGN FELICIA (VG)
2y 365d 2X 16000 4% 642.4 First prize 3-year-old, New York State Fair, 1954. Owned by Harold May, Canandaigua, N. Y.

Sovereign Cochran

Two Remarkabl Ro

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (Very Good)
Gold Medal — Born November 26, 1946

SIRE

Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign (XXX)

DAM

Betty Balgownie Korndyke — 720 lbs. fat, 2X. Full sister has three 1000-lb., 2X records. Maternal sister has 1008 lbs. on 3X. Her ¾ sister has 1061 lbs. on 3X.

PROVING

12 Dtrs. Avg.	13164	3.72	489
12 Dams Avg.	12496	3.60	449
Increase:	668	.12	40

AT THE SHOWS

One daughter All-American 2-year-old, 1952. Another daughter first prize 3-year-old N. Y. State Fair, 1954. Many other State Fair prize winners in last four years.

CLASSIFICATION

14 daughters classified with average score of 84. 93 per cent of these daughters classify Good Plus, or better.

POPULARITY

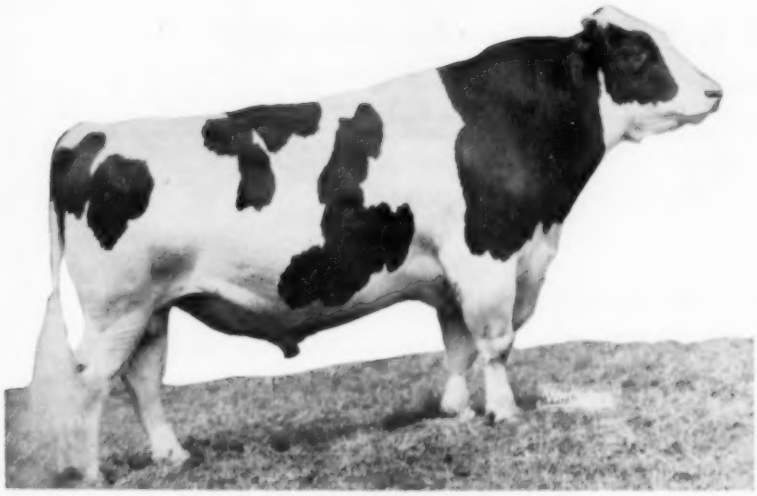
30 offspring in General Cochran sale averaged $1296. His artificial service is in demand in leading herds all over the U.S.A.

GOLDEN GENES, i

Please turn the p

Treasure Model

Rag Apple Bulls



FRANLO GEN TREASURE MODEL (EX)
Born – October 18, 1947

SIRE

Franlo Montvic General Chip. Son of Chip of Nettie & Aaggie from Montvic Chieftain Tensen B.

DAM

Browns Mistress Corrine. Daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Master. Three records over 850 lbs. fat. A reserve All-American.

PROVING

6 Dtrs. Avg.	15940	3.84	612
6 Dams Avg.	12492	3.46	432
Increase	3448	.38	180

AT THE SHOWS

This is truly an "All-American Family" – including "Chip" and "Corrine", Corrine's son Regent and her daughters Darling and Gracious Lady. His own daughter Joyce was AA in 1951. Three others were nominated in 1953. A daughter was Junior AA Heifer Calf of 1954. Another daughter was All-Canadian senior yearling, 1954. The Treasure Models have a brilliant show ring future ahead of them in both Canada and the United States.

POPULARITY

We believe the true measure of this bull's popularity can best be found in the names and accomplishments of the Noted Canadian Breeders who first selected him for use in their herds. Perhaps never before has a group of Holstein breeders with such wisdom and experience reached agreement on one bull. The contributions made to the Holstein breed by Messrs. H. F. Findlay, Hugh Hallward, J. E. Houck & Sons, R. F. Howden and J. Durno Innes are history. Their choice of Treasure Model, after long, careful search, is the best tribute that can be paid to him.

Dtrs. of Treasure Model

FRANLO TREASURE JOYCE
All-American Jr. Yearling, 1951. Owned by Bottema Farms, Bridgeport, Ind.

CASH-MAR CORRINE ROSIE
Nominated All-American 2-year-old, 1953. Owned by Bottema Farms, Bridgeport, Ind.
2y 365d 3X 18314 3.3% 607.2

CASH-MAR CORRINE BLACK BEAUTY
Hon. Men. All-American Heifer calf, 1953. All-Canadian Senior Yearling, 1954. Owned by Treasure Model Association.

ZELDENRUST VALIANT LADY
Junior All-American Heifer Calf, 1954. Owned by Gary Bristow, Indianapolis, Ind.

c. • Dimock, Penna.

p for service details.

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN - - - TREASURE MODEL

(Use either or both of these great Rag Apple Sires)

Sovereign Cochran

Yearly Plan

We will ship you 5 cc of semen fifty (50) times during any 52-week period on an approximate once-a-week schedule. Breed as many cows as you wish. Yearly contract rate: $1,000. You pay $100 a month as the semen is used.

Monthly Plan

We will ship you 5 cc of semen four (4) times in any 30-day period on an approximate once-a-week schedule. Breed as many cows as you wish. Monthly contract rate – $200.

Individual Matings

We will furnish either fresh or frozen semen for single matings at a price of $50 per cow in calf.

Treasure Model

All shipments will be frozen semen. The price is $50 per cow in calf. If you wish to breed a number of cows, inquire about special prices.

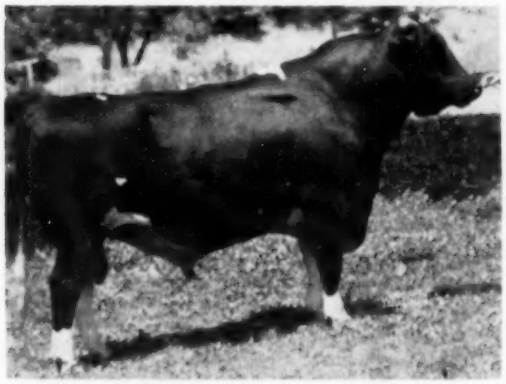
To place your order, telephone, wire or write: J. N. Earnshaw, Woodbourne Farms, Dimock, Pennsylvania
Phone: Montrose, Pa. 196R4

GOLDEN GENES, inc. • Dimock, Penna.

★ ★ ★ Blending Burke Blood ★ ★ ★

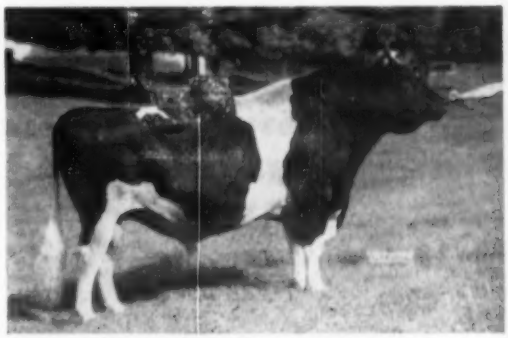
With

1 – ONE OF THE 13 GOLD MEDAL SONS OF BURKE
2 – AN EXCELLENT GRANDSON OF BURKE
3 – A SPLENDID 3-YR. OLD SON OF PABST ROAMER
4 – A RAVEN SON TRACING FOUR TIMES TO BURKE



PABST BURKE PIEBE TRITOMIA (VG-GM)
Sire of 1st "Get," 1954 All-Iowa Fair.
Daughters 769 F.—3y., 724 F. 2y., 4 over 600 F. and 15 others with 19 records over 500, all heifers. On 49 pairs raised 480-lb. dams to 518 F. They get better as they mature. A 759-lb. son of Burke.

● ALL IN SERVICE AT ROCKCREST ●



ROCKCREST BURKE ADMIRAL (EX)
Son of the GM sire at left from the highest record daughter of Sir Tritomia Transmitter (VG-SMP). His 1st daughter to freshen scored 84 pts. as jr. 2-yr. old and is making a great record. Notice the striking resemblance to his grandsire.

PABST ROAMER FOBES WALKER
3-yr. old son of Pabst Roamer from the same dam as the 1954 All-Am. bull calf. Dam, Inka Della Fobes Walker. VG, 861 F., 308d, daughter of Prince Bess Fobes of Ventnor. Owned jointly with Ben Erickson & Sons.

PABST RAVEN WEBER
Son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven from one of the older VG Burke daughters. He was first bull calf at Iowa State Fair and third at the Nat. D. C. C. at Waterloo, 1954. Traces four times to Burke, 3 to Wisconsin Pinky.

Frozen semen available from the three older sires pictured above.

We are indeed proud of this quartette of sires that are providing for the future of the Rockcrest herd.

Our herd classification: 2 Ex. – 11 G – 21 GP – 1 Good

IOWA Holsteins

ROCKCREST Farms
ELKADER, IOWA

A. J. JOHNSON, Owner

WAV EL LYN

FRIDAY — FEB. 18 — AT THE FARM

PLANO, ILLINOIS

Sale starts at 10:30 A. M. — the farm is located ¾ mile north of Route 34 on the first gravel road East of Plano, Illinois.

85 = PUREBRED REGISTERED HOLSTEINS = 85

HERD IS T. B. FEDERALLY ACCREDITED — NEGATIVE TO BANG'S AND CALFHOOD VACCINATION HAS BEEN PRACTICED.

40 ANIMALS OF MILKING AGE WITH RECORDS UP TO 600F. ON 2X

16 YEARLINGS

The foundation of the herd was begun in 1936 with six females and a bull of Rag Apple breeding purchased at the Monona Farms Dispersal.

Founded on the Blood of These Two Sires

11 2-YR. OLDS

BALANCE OF THE HERD IS UNDER ONE YEAR

There are 34 daughters of Creston Rag Apple Posch in the herd. Creston Rag Apple Posch is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief, formerly owned by Martin Buth.

JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST
The Wav el lyn farm herd has been founded on Johanna Rag Apple Pabst blood through foundation purchases made at the Monona Farm Dispersal in 1936. There is more blood of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst in this herd than in any herd dispersed in the U. S. for a great many years.

MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHIEF
Gold Medal Sire
One of his sons has been used heavily in the Wav el lyn herd.

COME AND LOOK THE HERD OVER!

— EVERY ANIMAL SOLD HAS BEEN BRED AND RAISED ON THE FARM —

FARM DISPERSAL

EDWARD
J. F. YOUNG

EDWARD J. F. YOUNG

Founder of the Wav el lyn farm herd. Mr. Young has been very active in Holstein circles for many years, being President of the International Dairy Show in Chicago, a director of the Pure Milk Association of Chicago and former chairman of the Agricultural Council of the Chicago Association of Commerce and Industry. His first purchases were made in 1936 for this herd, which has been his pride and joy. The herd has been kept under ordinary farm conditions, but the farm has been sold and the herd must be moved.

FARM BUILDINGS, WAV EL LYN FARM, PLANO, ILLINOIS

LIBERAL TERMS:
FRIENDLY FINANCE COMPANY

OWNERS: Edward J. F. Young
Helen T. Young
Melvin K. Gates

DON'T FORGET
THE DATE —
FRIDAY, FEB. 18 —
PLANO, ILLINOIS

For Catalog in Advance of Sale Send 50c

BAIRD & DARCEY

WAUKESHA **WISCONSIN**

From the very beginning . . .

"This Association . . . was organized May 20, 1885 . . . for the purpose of improving the Breed of Holstein-Friesian cattle . . . ."

Quoted from the first paragraph of the Constitution of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, the above sets forth the primary purpose of the Association and its members . . . improving the breed of Holstein-Friesian cattle.

For 70 years, breed improvement has been our goal.

Great progress has been made. Ours is the leading breed, registering more than half the dairy cattle in America. We hold championship honors in practically every age bracket, milking frequency, and lactation period. Dairymen, grade and purebred breeders alike, recognize the breed as the world's finest.

Still, the age-old goal of making the best better remains paramount in our planning.

As never before we need to continue our improvement, need to make the certificate mean more in the way of promise and assurance that the animal to which the certificate refers is a still finer dairy animal than her dam.

Join in your breed improvement programs. Do what you can to make the certificate of registry mean more in 1955 and the years to come.

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Brattleboro, Vermont

This is one of a series of advertisements created to call to your attention the reasons why "making the certificate of registry mean more" is good business for you and your fellow-breeders. You are urged to take advantage of herd improvement opportunities offered by your Association in order that progress in development of your breed may continue.

Other such advertisements will appear in this space from time to time.

(Continued from page 20)

states participating, showing the number of ballots, the number of prize winners and the number making Honorable Mention. We also submit with much pride the following list of winners and Honorable Mention contestants:

WINNERS:

First Bracket—5 tied for 1st (140 points) $40 each.

Miss Marcia Lou Allen, Van Hornesville, N. Y.; Robert C. Fry, Gaithersburg, Md.; David Koper, Conklin, Mich.; Janet M. Town, Greenville, Mich.; Geo. L. Yeoman, Dover, Okla.

Second Bracket—11 tied for 6th (138 points) $5 each.

Mrs. Hugh Blaine, Mountain, Ont.; Mrs. Ruth Bliss, Delavan, Wis.; John W. Carlin, Smolan, Kans.; Mrs. Bernard A. Frizzell, Colebrook, N. H.; Wm. H. Hill Jr., Reisterstown, Md.; John H. Howard, Wyalusing, Pa.; Quentin J. Kubin, McPherson, Kans.; Robert M. McKown, Wernersville, Pa. Keith Roesch, Lancaster, Wis.; Mrs. Nellie E. Rogers, Randolph, N. H.; Ray Schwingler, Atwater, Minn.;

Third Bracket—45 tied for 17th place (137 points) $3 each.

Richard Aspinall, Burlington, Wis.; Donald G. Benson, Whitesboro, N. Y.; Ronald P. Buchholz, Pigeon, Mich.; Mrs. George Ann Buth, Comstock Park, Mich.; Marjorie Craw, Clinton, Wis.; Allen N. Crissey, Springfield, Mass.; Mrs. Charles Croson, Kansas City, Mo.; A. Dick, St. Catharines, Ont.; William Doubleday, Clinton, Wis.; Bill Durant, Davenport, Ia.; W. D. Fairchild, Berwick, Pa.; Arthur Faye, Monroe, Wash.; C. Raymond Foley, Ithaca, N. Y.; James H. Foster, Cortland, O.; Edwin R. Fry, Gaithersburg, Md.; Danny George, Clinton, Wis.; Roger A. Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Ia.; Velmar Green, Elsie, Mich.; Don C. Hale, Clinton, Wis.; Miss Lois Hale, Clinton, Wis.; James M. Herrick, Fenwick, Mich.; Glenn E. Helgenberg, Charleston, Ill.; Yoichiro Hitomi, Carnation, Wash.; Richard R. Holter, Jefferson, Md.; Theresa Howard, Wyalusing, Pa.; David E. Ifert, Middletown, Md.; Ira D. Ifert, Middletown, Md.; T. L. Klinkhamer, Winnipeg, Man.; Harry F. Koch, Greenfield, Mass.; E. F. Kohlhaas, Clinton, Wis.; Fred C. Miller, LaCrosse, Wis.; Morris Miller, Clarion, Ia.; Ernest E. Nolte, Everson, Wash.; A. Doty Remsberg, Jefferson, Md.; Darrel Risseeuw, Clinton, Wis.; Volney Schroeder, Beloit, Wis.; Ray Schultz, Columbus, O.; Roger L. Seath, Waukesha, Wis. Louis Seitz, Wauwatosa, Wis.; Paul Michael Selken, Smithton, Mo.; George Squires, Markesan, Wis.; Hugh R. Sutherland, Marathon, N. Y.; Kenneth G. Waite, Cassadaiga, N. Y.; Harry J. Walke, Cayuga, N. Y.; Ralph Walker, Gaithersburg, Md.

HONORABLE MENTION

136 Points

Dick Silver, Denver, Colo.; Francis Snyder, Ft. Collins, Colo.; Armin Tesch, Waldorf, Minn.;

135 Points

Warren Bohnkoff, Ames, Ia.; Harold E. Bright, Hurley, S. D.; Jack Carlin, Smolan, Kans.; George C. Cope, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Donald A. Steffen, Monroe, Wash.; Lester R. Tipton, Lennox, S. D.; Marion Velthoen, Bartlesville, Okla.; Donald Baird, Ettrick, Wis.; J. O. Beadle, Galesville, Wis.; George A. Bitzold, Farmington, Minn.; Earl Buchanan, Lyons, N. Y.; W. L. Carroll, Rosemount, Minn.; J. H. Clark, Winnipeg, Man.; Marvin L. Cook, East Sparta, O.; Jerry Coyne, Avon, N. Y.; Donald F. Ellingson, Poplar Grove, Ill. Robert W. Gardner, Solon Mills, Ill.; Harvey B. Gilbertson, Black River Falls, Wis.; Gerard McGinley, Piffard, N. Y.; Kay Guest, Kitchener, Ont.; Howard D. Hothem, Newcomerstown, O.; John H. Howard Jr., Wyalusing, Pa.; Douglas E. King, Clarksburg, Md.; Harold R. King, Clarksburg, Md.; Taylor Linsenmayer, West Lafayette, O.; Louis K. Marshall, Welland, Ont.; Mrs. Louis K. Marshall, Welland, Ont.; Allie Messer, Gaithersburg, Md.; Donald D. Millerd, La Crosse, Wis.; W. A. Stinson, Bells Corners, Ont.; H. Ernest Naumann Jr., Lancaster, Wis.; W. M. Palmer, Winnipeg, Man.; Charles F. Rogers, Randolph, N. Y.; Harvey Stevenson, Ithaca, N. Y.; Robert M. Thompson Jr., Ogdensburg, N. Y.; George S. Wills, McDonogh, Md.; R. Alton Wright, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

134 Points

Mrs. D. Q. Adams, Mifflintown, Pa.; John E. Alwine, Middletown, Pa.; Irene Atnerton, Welland, Ont.; William H. Baker, Elkhorn, Wis.; Richard Barbee, Jr., Grove City, O.; Henry Bartel Jr., Minneapolis, Minn.; L. W. Beadle, Clinton, Wis.; Erich Bobolz, Janesville, Wis.; A. E. Bonebright, Clinton, Wis.; Mrs. George J. Bonsall, Clinton, Wis.; Wm. Bonsall, Clinton, Wis.; Darwin G. Braund, State College, Pa. Dave Brauning, Finksburg, Md.; Ray Brubacher, Elkhart Lake, Wis.; Albert Buchholz, Plymouth, Wis.; Len Buck, Pontiac, Mich.; Harvey B. Burch, Sheldon, Wis.; George S. Buth, Comstock Park, Mich.; Martin D. Buth II, Comstock Park, Mich.; David Byerley Sr., Clinton, Wis.; Robert Carroll, Rosemount, Minn.; Clifton C. Collins, Blossville, N. Y.; Mrs. Carl Cooper, Cedar Falls, Ia.; James Cornue, Hebron, Ill.; George W. Couture, Nunda, N. Y.; James Craw, Clinton, Wis.; Gene Cull, Janesville, Wis.; Cecil Deslippe Jr., Amherstburg, Ont.; Cornelius C. Dibble, Starrucca, Pa.; Mrs. A. Dick, St. Catharines, Ont.; Edward W. Dickie, Truro, N. S.; Gordon H. Dickie, Truro, N. S.; Janice Ehle, Janesville, Wis.; John E. Fagaly, Fithian, Ill.; Duane Fodness, Lennox, S. D.; Jerome Fossedal, Clinton, Wis.; Purnal F. Friedel Jr., Viola, Del.; Edwin C. Fry, Gaithersburg, Md.; Robert L. Gefke, Oregon, Wis.; Mrs. Orville Goodenough Jr., Morrison, Ill.; John Gustofson, Clinton, Wis.; Frank Haan, Lennox, S. D.; Fred C. Haan, Chancellor, S. D.; John D. Hahn, Clinton, Wis.; Elvin Hale, Clinton, Wis.; John Hale, Clinton, Wis.; Dale Hale, Clinton, Wis.; Roger Hale, Clinton, Wis.; Richard Hales, Canejon, Tex.; Gary Hamilton, Blanchardville, Wis.; C. Baird Hammond, Fort Plain, N. Y.; August Hartman, Florence, Mo.; Dennis A. Hartman, Florence, Mo.; R. Peter Heffering, Cayuga, N. Y.; Charlotte B. Hill, Reisterstown, Md.; James F. Hill, Spencerport, N. Y.; Frank Hollis, Hudson, Ia.; Cecil K. Holter Sr., Jefferson, Md.; Mrs. John H. Howard, Wyalusing, Pa.; Charlie J. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.; G. W. Hunt, Guttenberg, Ia.; Richard C. Hurtgen, Pewaukee, Wis.; Page K. Ifert, Middletown, Md.; Rodney Jacobusce, Clinton, Wis.; Ronald Jerauld, Auburn, Neb.; Alice F. Kelley, Menomonie, Wis.; Arthur J. Kelley, Menomonie, Wis.; William I. King, Gaithersburg, Md.; J. P. LaMaster, Clemson, S. C.; W. D. Landry, Baker, La.; G. A. Larsen, Janesville, Wis.; Jerry Larsen, Clinton, Wis.; Richard Leighton, Orange, Mass.; James M. Lewis, Hamilton, O.; Irvin M. Macafee, Milan, Pa.; Frank E. MacIntire Jr., Cortland N. Y.; John Marshall, Welland, Ont.; Burt McKenzie, Hollisdale, Wis.; Calvin H. Michels, Lennox, S. D.; Edward C. Melius, Jackson, Wis.; Mrs. Carl E. Mieche, Maynard, Ia.; Morey Miller, Towanda, Pa.; Ralph Miller, LaCrosse, Wis.; Philip B. Murphy, Rome, N. Y.; David Naumann, Lancaster, Wis.; Mrs. Nelson Newell, Maysville, Ky.; Jerry Olling, Clinton, Wis.; Richard Oldham, Leavenworth, Kans.; Julian D. Olsen, Nicollet, Minn.; Max Paul, Goshen, Ind.; Ralph R. Paxton, Houston, Pa.; Norman C. Perkins, Bradford, Vt.; George H. Phelps, Floral Park, N. Y.; Gerald Poest, Zeeland, Mich.; Helmer L. Quist, Nicollet, Minn.; George W. Reed, Fredericksburg, Va.; J. H. Remsberg Jr., Middletown, Md.; Marcia E. Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; F. D. Riehle, Tulare, S. D.; Jake Risseuw, Tiffany, Wis.; Mrs. Ray Schwingler, Atwater, Minn.; John M. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; Vicky Smith, Stamford, Ont.; Paul Spitler, SanLuis Obispo, Calif.; Beverly Spoden, Beloit, Wis.; Robert Spoden, Clinton, Wis.; Ed. Stephan, Clinton, Wis.; Joan Stewart, Lyn, Ont.; Henry Stubbe, Central City, Neb.; Dean Swartzendrubor, Wellman, Ia.; Hazel Thompson, St. Catharines, Ont.; Clarence Torkelson, Willis, Kans.; Herbert D. Ummel, Elkhart, Ind.; Eva Verplanck, Chadds Ford, Pa.; Maxine Walker, Gaithersburg, Md.; Mrs. McKendree Walker, Gaithersburg, Md.; Betty M. Wigsten, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Edna C. Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.; Mrs. George Williams, Oshkosh, Wis.; Juliette Williams, Springfield, Mo.; J. Sam Williams III, Springfield, Mo; Eugene Wintlend, Clinton, Wis.; Bruce Witmer, Preston, Ont.; Mrs. Fred Wittwer, Mt. Horeb, Wis; Duane Wylam, Waverly, Ia.

$1,000 Real Start!

Four heifers ready to freshen, and one show bull. Herd accredited.

VALLEY VIEW FARM

C. Biehl — 819 E. Brady St. Butler, Penna.

THURSDAY — FEBRUARY 17 — LANCASTER, Pa.

145th Garden Spot Sale

At the J. M. Brubacher Farm, Willow Street Village, 4 miles south of LANCASTER, PENNSLVANIA, just off Routes 72 and 222.

75 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

All Bang's Certified and T. B. Accredited — Nearly all Vaccinated
Many Close and Fresh Females . . . Several Bred and Open Heifers
Some Good Young Bulls — Service Age or less

A FEW OF THE FEATURES

WENGER RANCK, Lancaster — Sending a 3-yr-old with 528 fat, 13,414 milk on 2X and due at sale time to HILLMAC SOVEREIGN; **also** daughters of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer & Lauxmont O R Gay Boy, bred to HILLMAC and SOVEREIGN COMMANDER ANTONIO!

ALBERT HEEBNER, Lansdale, Pa. — A service age son of HILLMAC SOVEREIGN (GM) from a dam with 636 fat 17,468 milk 2X at 3y.

ISLAND STOCK FARM, White House, N. J. — From here 2 daughters of NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT (Ex-GM) due about sale time to good Winterthur Bulls; AND a service age son of Winterthur Zeus Pilot General from a dam with 618 fat 17,255 milk at 7y 2X.

DAVID REED, Washington Crossing, Pa — A 449-lb. 3-yr-old granddaughter of CRESTON RAG APPLE KING — due at sale time.

And the NATIONAL AG COLLEGE at Farm School, Pa., is sending SEVEN HEAD — all heifers — with 3 fresh, 1 bred, and 4 open. This is a good consignment.

R. Austin Backus, Inc.
Sale Managers
Mexico, New York

Earl L. Groff
Local Representative
Strasburg, Pa.

GREAT IS DELIGHT

(Continued from page 21)

With this new record, started at 10 years, 11 months, she becomes the only cow of our breed 10 years old or over to make a 1200 lb. fat record, regardless of frequency of milking—and we think the milk record may be a new mark for cows 10 years or over on 2X milking.

Minnow Creek Eden Delight 249-4802 (EX) was born December 5, 1942. She was bred by Harry R. Rosenbury, Syracuse, Ind. and became the property of Richard L. Rosenbury, one of Harry Rosenbury's fine family. Her first record in 4-year-old form was made by Richard. Following its completion, he consigned her to one of the Wolverine sales, where she was purchased at $3600 by Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich, where all of her 1000 lb. records have been made.

Delight is a daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden, the Maytag-bred bull that made such a contribution to the breed in Indiana in the artificial stud of John A. Newman & Sons. Her dam, POK Mandy (VG) was a granddaughter of Carnation Ormsby Perfection. She had a Herd Test record in 3½-year-old form of 15,691 4.3 671.6 in 365 days 2X and now with this new record for Delight, becomes the only cow of our breed to have two daughters above 1200 lbs. fat on less than 4X milking. In the 4X section of course the Madcap family at Carnation still reigns supreme in this category.

The other 1200 lb. daughter of POK Mandy as most of our readers know, is Minnow Creek Eden Repeat (VG), whose senior 4-year-old record on 3X milking brought her new championship honors in 1949 with 35,250 lbs. milk, 1230.2 lbs. fat in the herd of F. K. Merkley, Flint, Mich. The milk record still stands as a national record in her class and division, the fat record now standing second, having been beaten by 0.8 lbs. fat in 1950. This family should be used to close calls by now. Repeat is a full sister of Delight.

O. F. Foster, manager of Lakefield Farms, writes that Delight calved on November 10, 1953, just a year to a day from her previous calving in 9-year-old form when she made her 1117 lb. record in 331 days. She was not really dry before calving and they did not intend to try to do much with her on test. The herd of course is on Herd Test, having been testing in H.I.R. since the division was established in 1928. They lost some time trying to get her in calf to outside bulls, so she was not bred back as soon as intended and when they saw she had a chance at 1200 lbs. Mr. Foster says, "We probably did give her a little more attention than some other cows." She was bred September 21, 1954 to Lakefield Fobes Pabst Dick 1218294, a young son of Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes, and has been pronounced pregnant. She has three daughters, all full sisters sired by the Fobes bull. The older one, Lakefield Fobes Delight who recently completed a record of 733 lbs. on 2X as a junior 3-year-old, is fresh again as a 4-year-old and milking over 90 lbs. on 2X.

Minnow Creek Eden Delight is a natural high testing cow, her lowest averages having been 4.2% in 4-year and 7-year-old form. She will perhaps have a little chance to catch her breath this time, and judging the future by the past, may well go on to further honors.

HOLD THAT DECIMAL!

Edmund Campbell of Seguin, Texas calls to our attention the typographical decimal point error which got by us all in his December 1 advertisement. The good record of Amy Chieftain Countess over the 2X 365-day route was 753 lbs. of fat, not 75.3 lbs. as his copy reported.

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

GREENWOOD TRIUMPH 1150726 (VG at 3y)
Grand Champion, Pennsylvania Farm Show, 1954-55.1

We take pride in Triumph's achievement, for his dam, Jonabell Tanya 2636802, is typical of our breeding. Tanya is a double granddaughter of Dunloggin Deubler as she is by Jonabell Knight (son of Bellevue Ormsby First Lady "Ex") and from Jonabell Diana, 130,000-lb. daughter of Ivy Bower Marigold.

The sire of Tanya went from here to W. S. Moscrip's North Star herd in Minnesota, selling in his dispersal to Stuckman & Mangus, Indiana, where he was favorably proven in HIR.

Speaking of his family stemming from Tanya (one daughter now making over 700 fat 2X), J. O. Canby says, "The best family in my herd."

Congratulations to J. O. Canby and Howard B. Weiss, breeder and owner respectively of Greenwood Triumph.

JOHN A. BELL, Jr.

Oliver Bldg. **Pittsburg, Pa.**

JONABELL IS LOCATED NEAR SEWICKLEY, PA.

ALL-CANADIAN AWARDS 1954

(Continued from page 34)

(XXX); Allan Smith, Glanford Sta., Ont. (Owned by Francis B. D. H. & W. H. McKibbon, Glanford Sta., Ont.)

Reserve 3-Year-Old Bull:
Credholme Monogram Supreme 229-861; Harry M. Clark, Blenheim & Gordon Ainslie, Curries, Ont.

Reserve 2-Year-Old Bull:
Carnation Northman 248655 (X) W. K. MacLeod, Disraeli & Raymondale Farm, Vaudreuil, Que.

Reserve Senior Yearling Bull:
Graymar Lord Capitaine 242047; Findlay Dairy Farms, Edgeley, Ont. (Owned by Est. of E. J. Meagher, Oakville, Ont.)

Reserve Junior Yearling Bull:
Robros Fond Dandy 245611; W. H. Robinson, Georgetown, Ont. (Owned by Alvaro Molina, Cali, Colombia)

Reserve Bull Calf:
Spring Farm Fond Prince 245643; J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.

Reserve Aged Cow:
Rockwood Beulah Pal Rockette 761-986 (VG); Rockwood Holsteins Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

Reserve 4-Year-Old Heifer:
Rosafe Shamrock Kit 864157 (GP) Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont.

Reserve 3-Year-Old Heifer:
Rosafe Reflection Polly 930258 (VG) Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont.

Reserve 2-Year-Old Heifer:
Kilcurry Fond Ellen 978554; J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.

Reserve Senior Yearling Heifer:
Dunure Dixie Rockette 1022831; Bertram Hoskin, Coburg, Ont. (Owned by Arthur Ball, Clarence, N. Y.)

Reserve Junior Yearling Heifer:
Spring Farm Fond Supreme 1051347; J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.

Reserve Heifer Calf:
Acme Posch Rockette 1115367; Pickard & Clark, Carstairs, Alta.

Reserve Produce of Dam:
From Walhill Harriet Inka 517695 (VG); Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont.

Reserve Get of Sire:
By Lonelm Texal Highcroft 160321 (XXX); Romandale Farms, Ltd., Gormley, Ont.

BRATTLEBORO OFFICE WANTS HERD BOOKS

A number of issues of the Holstein-Friesian Herd Book are needed at the headquarters office of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America in Brattleboro, Vermont.

These include the following volumes:

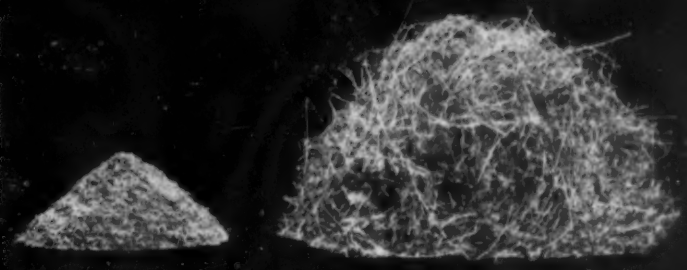
82, 83, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91
92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98

Breeders or organizations having extra copies of any of these volumes should write to Mr. A. H. Winchester at the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Brattleboro, Vermont stating which volumes they have that they would be willing to sell.

1046 LBS. IN ARIZONA

Laconner Hazelwood Jessie 2657636 is announced with an AR 3X yearly record in seven-year-old form of 25,393 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 1046.4 lbs. fat. She is owned by Cheatham Dairy, Inc., Laveen, Ariz., and the record is the second highest ever made in the state. She becomes the 625th U. S. Holstein to enter the 1000-lb. fat list and is the 248th to do it on 3X milking. She was bred by J. H. Hulbert, Mt. Vernon, Wash. and is a daughter of Laconner Hazelwood Homestead. This is her first AR record.

HAY POOR . . . PRICED HIGH?



1-lb. pile Dried Beet Pulp — 1⅔-lb. pile good hay

1-lb. DRIED BEET PULP

Balances **1²/₃-lb.** *good hay . . . . improves palatability and results!*

Cows need energy to milk heavily, beef cattle to make proper gains. Hay supplies energy, but many feeders find hay short or of poor quality. The smart farmer boosts palatability of poor hay or stretches it with extra grain and Dried Beet Pulp.

Here's why: Dried Beet Pulp is highly nutritious (1-lb. balances 1⅔-lb. good hay). Moreover, Dried Beet Pulp is flexible . . . fits easily into any dairy or beef ration. For instance:

100-lb. DBP=167-lb. hay 100-lb. DBP=600-lb. corn silage
100-lb. DBP=92-lb. No. 2 yellow corn

If your area suffers from a hay shortage or if hay is priced too high, feed Dried Beet Pulp as part of the daily feed to balance missing nutrients and heighten the taste. You'll find it highly nutritious, palatable . . . a good feed bet for high milk and beef production.

FEEDERS: Your feed dealer can supply you with Dried Beet Pulp. See him and order a supply soon.

DEALERS: The best feeds contain Dried Beet Pulp. Does your present line? Suggest adding it to custom mix rations, too. Your customers will thank you. Free formulas, information and quotations will be sent if you'll write, wire or phone us direct, *today*.

NOBODY TRIES TO MAKE A RECORD WITHOUT DRIED BEET PULP!

"YEAR ROUND PASTURE"

MOWAT, WILSON & CO.

Detroit 35, Michigan

This CLOVE VALLEY Bull Made Good!

This CLOVE VALLEY bred bull, proven in the herd of C. L. Schoonmaker & Son, has been in service for ABS since 1952. Sired by Pebble Beach Rex (SMP), he is CLOVE VALLEY bred for many generations on his dam's side. His proof:

17 Dtrs.	14715	3.60%	522
17 Dams	14479	3.40%	496
(9-12-9)	+236	+.20%	+27

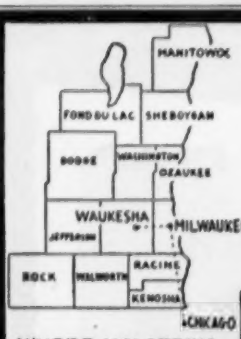
CLOVE VALLEY JOSIE REX

The dam of this bull, Clove Supreme Josie (VG) is still a member of our herd, and we also own his full sister and a maternal sister to him. Josie has averaged a calf every 12 months for five consecutive lactations, making from 425 to 641 lbs. of fat a year, all 2X and less than 305d. The full sister is also VG and has a ME average for 3 records of 537 lbs. fat and that is the producing story of the family for many generations back.

CLOVE VALLEY STOCK FARM

G. S. V. ANDREWS & SON — LAGRANGEVILLE, N. Y.

Classified · HIR · Analyzed · Certified · Accredited · Vaccinated · PBR



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS

Selected for Type and Production, T. B. Accredited —Blood Tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

— Service of —

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker, Frank Swartz and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE

INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N

BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

GRAHAM SCHOOL for Cattlemen

10 Things the Graham Cattle Course Will Help You do:

- Treat for sterility in cows heifers and bulls.
- Diagnose pregnancy
- Remove afterbirths
- Deliver calves
- Clean up abortion
- Clean up vaginitis
- Clean up mastitis
- Artificial breed
- Manage herd more efficiently
- Double your net income

You are invited: Course held five days, 8:00 AM Tuesday until Saturday evening.

1955

Kansas City, Mo.
Feb. 8-12 Pickwick Hotel

Chicago, Ill.
Feb. 15-19 Maryland Hotel

Harrisburg, Penna.
Feb. 22-26 Wm. Penn Hotel

Riverside, Calif.
Mar. 22-26 Mission Inn Hotel

Sacramento, Calif.
Mar. 29-Apr. 2
Sacramento Hotel

Portland, Ore.
Apr. 5-9 Multnomah Hotel

F. B. Graham

1955—
A year of great progress in the cattle industry. Keep in step with the times by investigating and taking this course.

If the student is not successful an instructor will be sent to the student and make him successful, then if the student is not satisfied the tuition ($85.00) and total traveling expenses will be refunded. Write for a catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for names of our students in your locality, talk with them about the . . .

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL
Dept. W55, 216 East Tenth Street, Kansas City 6, Missouri

Holsteins at the Sales

ELROTH FARM DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

77 Females			
2 Yrs. & Over		$32,580	$423.12
(10 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d)		885	88.50
11 Bred Yearlings		2,175	197.73
12 Open Yearlings		2,465	205.42
22 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.		2,920	132.73
6 Bulls over 3 mos.		2,415	402.50
128		$43,440	$339.38

Harry J. Rothenburgh's Elroth herd was dispersed on Oct. 25th at the farm, Montgomery, N. Y. under the management of R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. Over 125 head went through the ring for a total of $43,440 or an average of $339. The milking animals were in demand with the 77 females over 2 years of age selling for $32,580 or an average of $423. Two animals sold for over $1000, both of them milking cows.

Top of the sale at $1110 was Glenalcomb Rag Apple Minnie, a 7-yr-old daughter of Glenalcomb Rag Apple Bonheur Nig with a 4-yr-old record of 788 fat and 19,480 milk. This outstanding cow, just fresh, was purchased by Francis Ryan, Billings, N. Y.

The second cow in the four figures was Ormsby Bee Bee Leona Dean, selling for $1075 to Breezy Acres Farm, Hobart, N. Y. She was a 7-yr-old daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean with several records of over 500 lbs. fat. Breezy Acres also purchased Fobes Creamelle Walker Inka, a Very Good 595-lb. daughter of Carnation Special Agent for $510.

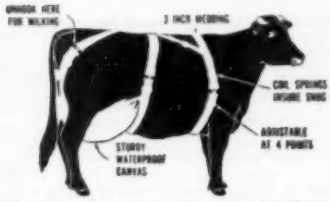
Tied for third high animal of the sale at $900 was the senior herd sire, Osborndale Lochinvar De Kol, going to William Fleury, Pine Bush. This bull was a 5-yr-old son of Osborndale Ormsby Inka Lochinvar out of Canary Pearl Deysher, a Very Good 1023-lb. cow.

Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I. paid the other $900 price for Rag Apple Supreme Vera, a beautiful 3-yr-old daughter of Far Land Journey Monarch, just fresh after finishing a 515-lb. 2-yr-old record. Her dam was a Very Good cow with records up to 568 on 2X.

Bel-Air Farms, Milbrook paid $785 for Norah Sovereign Inspiration, a "GP" 647-lb. daughter of Hays Inspiration out of a 616-lb. granddaughter of Sovereign. Frank P. McDonald, Delanson also paid $785 for Glenalcomb Rag Apple Olive, a twice over 700 lb. daughter of Glenalcomb Rag Apple Bonheur Nig. Mr. McDonald's second purchase at $540 was Brach Farm Carnation Creamelle, a 691-lb. daughter of Carnation Imperial Chancellor, classified Very Good.

John A. Crist, Pine Bush was the

ELIMINATE CONGESTION AND CAKING with TAMM UDDER SUPPORTS



Eliminate those costly udder ailments as severe congestion, caking, bruises, broken down udders, smashed teats and self sucking.

The durable waterproof canvas udder cover is ideal for hot medicated baths or ice packs, to combat mastitis and other injury.

Harness made of durable 3 in. webbing, adjustable at four points and equipped with springs for a comfortable snug fit.

Available in three sizes—Small for 900 to 1100-lb. cows. Medium for 1100 to 1600-lb. cows and Large for cows over 1600 lbs. **Price $17.50 Prepaid.**

Mfd. and sold by FRANKSVILLE SPECIALTY COMPANY of Franksville, Wis.

Dealers write for prices

VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU

All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*

Write for our Dairy Bulletin and Veterinary Catalog.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

If Appetites Lag in Your *Best Cows - Look* for Ketosis

At the first sign of ketosis or acetonemia, use highly effective Bovinate, the new low cost way to build blood sugar. Can be given in the grain mixture or as a drench. It contains the amazing propionate, used successfully in experiment station research.

Often a few doses of Bovinate restore cows to normal appetite and milk production. Effective also for cows susceptible to ketosis. Completely safe to use. Economical. 5 lb. bag only $5.95 prepaid — Enough for several mild cases or a severe case for 10 days. Order direct if not available locally.

HOLT PRODUCTS CO.

Box 840, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

final bidder on Fobes Segis Creamy Belle at $730. This 600-lb. cow was a daughter of Carnation Ardmore Ringleader out of Mr. Rothenburgh's "Creamy Cow," Fobes Segis Inka Colantha, a Very Good daughter of Bell Farm Fobes King Champion with 4 records that averaged over 700 lbs. fat with a 4% test. The "Creamy Cow," almost 12 years old, sold for $700 going to Isis Farm, Brewster, N. Y.

Another $700 cow was Bambi Royal De Kol, a 749-lb. daughter of Staffordshire Montvic De Kol, going to Ray Losch, Alburtis, Pa. Mr. Losch also paid $625 for Violet Veeman Ormsby Fobes, a 512-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. Another Losch purchase, at $540, was Pietje May Anchor, a daughter of Regasborne R A Royal Governor.

The bargain of the sale went to Silver Spruce Farm owned by Henry Magill, Grafton, Mass. She was the former New York State Champion, Princess Elmcroft, a daughter of Elmcroft Pilot with 798 fat as a 4-yr-old. This Very Good cow was off in a quarter the day she was sold and she only brought $655.

McGuire Brothers, Inc., Toms River, N. J. purchased two of the better cows in the sale. One, at $640, was Rag Apple Orchard Crest Peggy (VG), a 509-lb. daughter of Baralee Pabst Rag Apple Sovereign. The other, at $575, was a ¾ sister with 433 lbs. fat as a 2-yr-old.

Trunlan Farms, Millerton, N. Y. purchased the Excellent cow in the sale for $610. She was Lorna Posch Pontiac, a daughter of Veeman Posch Pontiac with several records over 500 lbs. fat.

Howard Quackenbush, Silver Dome Farm, Warwick paid $600 for Brach Farm Carnation Jewel, a Very Good daughter of Carnation Imperial Chancellor with 740 fat on 2X.

Mt. Vernon Stock Farm, Sperryville, Va. was the top buyer of the day paying $3210 for a total of 9 head The regular Backus organization handled the sale with Charles Backus as auctioneer and Horace Backus reading pedigrees. Assisting Olin Backus, as ring auctioneer, was W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

—D. L. M.

Francis Ryan, Billings, N. Y.

Glenalcomb Rag Apple Minnie (3-47)	$1110
Lyndcrest Pabst Idabelle (4-47)	490
Elroth Lochinvar Norah May (11-51)	430
Breezy Acres Farm, Hobart, N. Y. (4)	
Ormsby Bee Bee Leona Dean (12-47)	1075
Fobes Creamelle Walker Inka (2-47)	510
U I Wa Alcartra Ormsby Leona (5-52)	410

(Please turn to page 52)

Daisy Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.

No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.

No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.

No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.

Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

For Healthy Udders

FRANKLIN

MASTITIS TREATMENT

for use in treating those stubborn cases of

MASTITIS

In Treating Mastitis the Best Treatment Is the Cheapest

FRANKLIN MASTITIS TREATMENT

offers THREE powerful Antibiotics and TWO effective sulfonamides in an EASILY-FLOWING SPREADING base—

PENICILLIN
STREPTOMYCIN
BACITRACIN
SULFATHIAZOLE
SULFAMERAZINE

in combination offer effective results in combatting a wide range of mastitis-causing bacteria. Adequate quantities of each insure good results.

Buy the convenient 6-tube carton. Use according to directions.

Many other valuable supplies for dairymen. Write for free 80-page, fully illustrated catalog.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

Denver Kansas City Wichita
Amarillo Ft. Worth Marfa El Paso
Alliance Montgomery Salt Lake City
Los Angeles Portland Billings Calgary

SOLD BY DRUG STORE DEALERS

FRANKLIN

Howard C. Barker
PHONE: MONUMENT 3-6363
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

G. A. LA MUNION
2708 Glendale Road
BALTIMORE 14, MARYLAND
Phone: Northfield 5-2230

HOLSTEIN
Auctioneer and Sales Manager
Herd Consultant
Purchases and Sales
At Private Treaty

WATCH for Vosburgh Dispersals—a good place to buy! and I'll pay you CASH for your farm and herd—or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.

See Vosburgh First!

CHAS. VOSBURGH — CORTLAND, N. Y.

DEPENDABLE SALES

We have had 35 years' experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins. We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality. Confidence of the buying public . . . orders, or bids in advance of the sale . . . fair dealing and our sales force make it possible for us to handle the many details in a satisfactory way to both buyer and seller. You will be interested in the largest net return. Tell us your problem.

WRITE OR CALL

W. L. BAIRD — or — FRANCIS DARCEY
Waukesha, Wis. Watertown, Wis.

COMPLETE DISPERSAL SALE
70 HEAD OF REGISTERED HOLSTEIN CATTLE

Due to ill health I will discontinue farming and will sell at public auction at White Birch Farm located 3 miles east and ¾ miles north of Deford or 5 miles south, 2 miles east and ¼ mile south of Cass City, Mich.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 26
COMMENCING AT 11 O'CLOCK

32 cows, fresh, or due to freshen soon
35 head of yearling and 2 year old heifers
Several outstanding bull calves
All cattle vaccinated as calves, T. B. and Bang's tested

MRS. JULIA LENARD, OWNER

ARNOLD COPELAND, AUCTIONEER AND SALES MANAGER,
CASS CITY, MICHIGAN TELEPHONE CASS CITY 390

Catalogues on request

Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I. (5)
Rag Apple Supreme Vera (3-50) 900
Pietje Pabst Beauty (3-50) 400
William Fleury, Pine Bush, N. Y.
(M) Osborndale Lochinvar De Kol (3-49) 900
Bel-Air Farms, Millbrook, N. Y. (4)
Norah Sovereign Inspiration (10-50) 785
Glenalcomb Pabst Posch Polly (4-48) 465
Handsome Supreme Abbekerk (4-47) 425
Frank P. McDonald, Delanson, N. Y. (6)
Glenalcomb Rag Apple Olive (2-46) 785
Brach Farm Carnation Creamelle (4-46) 540
Searsfarm Prince Alice Diana (3-44) 460
De Kol Tilly Lyons (2-47) 400
John A. Crist, Pine Bush, N. Y.
Fobes Segis Creamy Belle (11-49) 730
Isis Farm, Brewster, N. Y.
Fobes Segis Inka Colantha (2-43) 700
Ray Losch, Alburtis, Pa. (6)
Bambi Royal De Kol (8-46) 700
Violet Veeman Ormsby Fobes (7-49) 625
Pietje May Anchor (4-49) 540
Silver Spruce Farm, Henry Magil, Grafton, Mass. (6)
Princess Elmcroft (1-47) 655
Inka Soo Blend (5-48) 415
Shirley Johanna Burke Hartog (12-44) 400
McGuire Brothers, Inc., Toms River, N. J.
Rag Apple Orchard Crest Peggy (2-47) 640
Rag Apple Orchard Crest Marion (4-49) 575
Trunian Farm, Miss Cecilia Trunz, Millerton, N. Y.
Lorna Posch Pontiac (9-45) 610
Howard Quackenbush, Warwick, N. Y. (3)
Brach Farm Carnation Jewel (3-46) 600
Elroth Lochinvar Segis Fobes (5-52) 410
J. P. Sears, Roxbury, New York (7)
Elroth Eloise Ruby (4-52) 540
Elroth Inka Ormsby Star (3-51) 450
Ivan & Edwin A. Rehill, Stow, Mass.
Fobes Carnation Inka Segis (11-46) 525
J. B. Rue, Keyport, N. J. (7)
Daisy Pontiac Fayne (10-47) 500
Sylvia Pabst Lassie Elmcroft (3-45) 400
Ormsby Mary Leatherneck (9-46) 400
Mt. Vernon Stock Farm, Sperryville, Va. (9)
Inka Fobes Segis Echo (11-51) 500
Vando Rag Bea Standard Stella (1-52) 500
Elroth Inka Segis Elma (12-50) 410
Robert J. Keller, Dover Plains, N. Y. (3)
Elroth Carnation Ada May (3-51) 450

Other buyers were: Ash Grove Farms, Saratoga; F. Passuello, Bloomville; Estate of Joseph Rakowiecki, Salisbury Mills; Robert J. Richmond, Washingtonville; Arthur M. Weed, Rock Tavern; Arthur Heimback, Middletown; William Janiak, Warwick; Harry Brach, Montgomery; John T. Bull, Middletown; D. Lubrano, Warwick; Howard C. Beebe, Deposit; Caesar Brown, Salisbury Mills; Edward J. Bach, Donald Maney, Goshen; Stanley Sadaka, Pine Island; O. Lubrano, Warwick; Joseph McVoy, Walden; Carl T. Johannsen, Millbrook; Clarence P. Ford, Frank O. Ford, Clarence P. Ford, Jr., Westtown; S. J. Duskin, Washingtonville; James Corrigan, Staten Island, N. Y.; George W. Stephen, West Collingswood; Park Beemer, Sussex; Mildred C. McDonald, George P. McDonald, Augusta; Lawrence T. Lowery, Mendham, N. J.; P. B. Misner, Langhorne; Andrew S. Zapotosky, Waymart, Pa.; Charles C. Disbrow, Orange, Conn. and Jackie Keenan, Westerly, R. I.

JOHN McBROOM DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

36 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$13,936**	**$386.9**
(11 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**1,245**	**113.18**
6 Bred Yearlings	**2,555**	**425.83**
5 Open Yearlings	**1,350**	**270.00**
9 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**2,130**	**236.67**
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	**815**	**407.50**
58	**$22,025**	**$379.74**

Three foreign buyers absorbed a good share of the cattle in the disper-

A REALLY TOP BULL PROSPECT!

Offering an unusually top bred Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM) bull prospect — a maternal brother to our Sr. Herd Sire.

His dam classified "Excellent" — with 630 lbs. fat, 3 yrs., 3.8%, 2X. Her dam in turn was "Excellent" with 600 lbs. fat, she having another "Excellent" daughter with 634 lbs. fat. All three of the above cows classified "Excellent" in udder as well.

The sire of this calf is a son of "Posch" from an "Excellent" 977 lb., 4%, 2X dam. **This is the best bred calf ever born on our farm.**

Will sell outright or ½ interest. Write for pedigree and price information.

Sam J. Johnson

WINDY SHADE FARM

West Chester, Ohio
(18 miles North of Cincinnati)
Home of "Posch-Bred" Holsteins
Our 19th Year

The Oldest Holstein Breeding Centre in Canada

Prince Edward County

Holsteins bred for production and type since 1882.
The County accredited since 1927—many herds free listed, almost all calfhood vaccinated.
Popular blood lines backed with R. O. P. records.
Show animals or commercial cattle always available.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB

Dunam Foster, Sales Agent
Phone Picton 280W1
Bloomfield, Ont.

Fox River Valley Holstein Breeders' Association

In the heart of Wisconsin Dairyland, for the finest in foundation purebreds at farmer's prices. We have a good listing of fall freshening first calf heifers. Write:

G. J. STANCHFIELD, Fieldman
136 Sixth St. Phone 7545
FOND DU LAC, WIS.

Phillips' CORONA OINTMENT

WATCH OUT HERE! Neglected minor wounds and skin breaks, a chief cause of Mastitis.

NOTHING FINER FOR UDDER-TEATS than Corona's Lanolin-rich base and *odorless antiseptic*, for skin care, massage and all minor healing needs.

Many home uses, too! Marvelous for dry, chapped, cracked or chafed skin; small wounds, itching of chilblains, etc.

8-oz. can $1. 10 at dealers or postpaid. Get Mastitis Control Program and Trial Sample 10c.

Write "CORONA" Box 5812 Kenton, O.

PATENTED
KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS

NEW LOW PRICES!
$3.75 AND UP
FREE CATALOG
TAILORED TO FIT

R. LAACKE CO.
1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

sal of the John McBroom herd at North Lake, Wisconsin on October 19 when 58 head made an average of just under $380.

Frank Schurdst, Hubertus, Wis., purchased the top animal, a five year old daughter of the GM sire, Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction at $875. She has two heifer records of 568 and 527 fat. Mr. Schurdst also took her dam and two others for his total of $2275. Hector de Ormsby of Venezuela was the purchaser of 14 head that made a total of $6,600 making his average price over $470. The other two foreign buyers were from Guatemala, C. Neubeteer and Megual Mendoza.

Two Minnesota buyers took seven head each with both of their total purchases $2295; they were Alton Hanson of Rochester and Clarence E. Kittleson of Zumbrota. Donald Atherton, Moorehead, Minnesota secured six head for a total of $1280.

The sale was under the management of Baird and Darcey, Watertown, Wisconsin. Auctioneers were Harvey Swartz of Waukesha assisted by Francis, Joe and John Darcey of Watertown. W. L. Baird of Waukesha made the announcements.

Following is the list of buyers of animals selling for $400 and over:

Frank Schurdst, Hubertus, Wis. (17)	
Nancy Segis Pontiac (12-49)	$875
Pietje Ormsby Segis Bessie (5-47)	500
(M) Hickory Creek Dauntless (3-54)	475
Ormsby Netherland Walker Bess (2-49)	425
Hector de Ormsby, Venezuela, S. A. (14)	
Fobes McBroom Wittig Triune (8-51)	550
Creamelle McBroom Wittig Pabst (11-51)	500
McBroom Reburke Creamelle (12-52)	500
McBroom Comet Nancy (10-52)	500
McBroom Comet Ormsby (11-52)	500
Pietje McBroom Wittig Ormsby (9-51)	500
McBroom Remer Ormsby (12-52)	500
Popevale Babe Fobes (11-49)	500
Creamelle Segis Bonheur (1-50)	490
McBroom Burke Ormsby (3-53)	450
Posch Burke Segis Carol (6-48)	410
Creamelle McBroom Wittig Moole (11-51)	400
Bonheur Natalie Moole (4-49)	400
Popevale Jennifer Ollie (9-50)	400
Roger Moll, Waukesha, Wis. (7)	
Triune Fobes Creamelle Segis (12-48)	525
C. Neubeteer, Guatemala (20)	
McBroom Comet Pietje Blackie (8-52)	440
Creamelle Sowiscol Segis (5-48)	410

Other buyers were: Kart Spaeth, Hartford; David Dolhrten, Hartland, Wis.; D. H. Wood, White Hall, Md.; and Megual Mendoza, Guatemala.

Statistical data furnished by Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

SPRING LAKE FARMS FIRST FOUNDATION SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

30 Females 2y & over (9 calves under 3 mos. a.w.d.)	$11,185	$372.83
4 Open Yearlings	587	652.78
4 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	810	152.50
1 Bull over 3 mos.	490	122.50
	185	185.00
39	$13,057	$334.81

Spring Lake Farms of J. C. Cloniger, York, South Carolina, held its first sale of purebred foundation Holsteins

(Please turn to page 54)

Farnam "LIFETIME" NECK CHAIN TAGS

★ TAGS of wear-resistant, rust-proof aluminum alloy. Light weight, yet tough!
★ BIG NUMBERS (both sides) deep cut, with black enamel baked in. Easy to read!
★ Twist-link CHAIN zinc plated, rust proof. Full 40" length.
★ RING FASTENER of spring steel, cadmium plated. Won't rust. Stays shut, yet easy to open.

SAMPLE mailed Postpaid for $1

WRITE for Illustrated Literature and Quantity Prices - Dept. NC 68

FARNAM EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Omaha, Nebraska or Phoenix, Arizona

WHY DO SO MANY NORMAL COWS FAIL TO "SETTLE"?

REX Wheat Germ Oil has answered this question for 21 years!

REX OIL will help settle cows or money back!

Write for Folder No. 3 today!

REX WHEAT GERM OIL
MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

VETERINARY SUPPLIES
New Drugs

BIG SAVINGS FOR YOU. Free catalog featuring "hard to find" items every breeder needs.

BLUE RIBBON FARM SERVICE
820 E. Locust St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

DEHORN YOUR CALVES WITH
Sunbeam Stewart Automatic Heat Control CALF DEHORNER

FAST...
SAFE...
CERTAIN

Becomes heavy-duty soldering iron when soldering tip is attached

Your calves can be dehorned any time of year with the Sunbeam Stewart calf dehorner. No loss of blood—no open flesh wound—no bad after effects. Automatic heat control provides correct, high heat. Complete with heavy duty soldering tip, $15.95 at your dealer's.

Write for more information on Sunbeam Stewart Dehorner.

Sunbeam CORPORATION
Dept. 100 5600 Roosevelt Road, Chicago 50, Illinois

★ THE BEST IS NONE TOO GOOD ★

Quality Dispersals

— FOR MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS —

When you plan a Dispersal of Your Herd write us, giving details on numbers in herd, production records, classifications and herd health. It will cost you nothing for our consideration and advice, whether or not you choose to use our full Sale-Service.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager

544 Labelle Avenue Phone 470 Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

FOR THE WESTERN STATES

(or wherever good Holsteins grow)

We Offer - - -

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersals or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg., Phone Eliot 2678
Seattle 4, Washington

FOR THE PRICE - - -

IT'S THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY

"National's" Great Six Ancestor—Three Generation Pedigree — Only $2.00

A Two-Color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner J. B. Vye, Mgr.
Waukesha Wisconsin

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue — $2.50 each
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

25 copies ..... $4.00 75 copies $5.00
50 copies ..... 4.50 100 copies 5.50

Dam-Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

Pedigree Department
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

CATALOG • DAIRY SUPPLIES & SPECIALTIES • OVER 2000 ITEMS

CATALOG MAILED ON REQUEST

STAINLESS STEEL PAILS · STRAINERS
Veterinary Supplies
DAIRY SCALES
MILK FILTERS
WASH TANKS
DEHORNERS
CLIPPERS

THE MOORE BROS. CORP., ALBANY 10, N.Y.

at the farm on December 8. Five animals sold for $500 and over; considering that the sale was started and arranged only 18 days previous to the date of the sale, the results were very gratifying.

The herd was founded on "sound blending of Dunloggin bloodlines" and the sires represented in the catalog were representative of some of the best in this line of breeding. Selling was a large proportion of yearlings and calves and many of the calves were just babies and were figured as separate lots in the average of $334.81.

All of the cattle remained in either North or South Carolina. Heaviest purchaser was Robert E. Lee of Manning, S. C. for his Buckeye Plantation taking seven head for $2860.

Following is the list of buyers of animals selling for $400 and over:

J. T. Malory, Norwood, N. Car.
Jean Mercedes Lucifer (1-49) ... $530
Ectoctin View Pietertje Sunday (8-49) ... 410
Willis McGee, Anderson, S. Car. (3)
Southland X Nancy Chris (7-51) ... 520
Southland Ormsby Cornelia (7-51) 515
Robert E. Lee, Buckeye Plantation, Manning, S. Car. (7)
Southland Nim Cynthia (7-51) ... 500
Willein Carnation Master Hope (2-49) ... 500
Southland Hannah Bessa (8-50) ... 460
Cook Bros., Prosperity, S. Car.
Crumland Dunloggin Colantha (12-49) ... 465
Southland Tulip Bounce (10-50) .. 400
B. D. Henson, Grier, S. Car.
Southland Calamity Charlotte (9-51) ... 400
Duncan Bros., Sharon, S. Car. (2)
Southland Quota Bea Delta (7-52) 400

Other buyers were: Eugene H. Hutchinson, Rock Hill; G. A. Hughes, Albermarle; Laurinton Dairy Farm, Lykesland; H. H. Dill, Landium; J. E. Wilson, no address given; E. M. Duckworth, Anderson; J. A. Buensicles, Columbia; B. B. Wilson, Norway; B. C. Robertson, Slatsville, S. Car.; Arland T. Humphries, Shelbyville; Martin G. Dellapozza, Wadesboro; C. G. Bowen, Norwood; and Dewitt H. Randall, Kings Mountain , N. Car.

Statistical data furnished by Robert L. Cain, Knoxville, Tenn.

CALIFORNIA STATE SALE

Catalog Summary

19 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$ 9,035**	**$522.89**
3 Bred Yearlings	**910**	**303.33**
16 Open Yearlings	**6,095**	**380.94**
9 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**2,005**	**222.78**
2 Bulls over 3 mos	**1,350**	**675.00**
49	**$20,295**	**$414.18**

California's Holstein Classic sale held at the Merced County Fairgrounds on November 20 made an average of nearly $415 on 49 head, 28 of these open heifers, eight bred heifers, 11 cows and two bulls.

A senior yearling heifer topped the sale at $1050. She is a daughter of Starksford Segis Emperor consigned by Frank Hopkins and purchased by Mrs. Mabel Taylor of Visalia and the dam has a 700-lb. sr. 3-yr. old record. Another in the four figure bracket was a daughter of the GM Dunloggin Strath Var consigned by Wallace Lindskoog of Turlock. Purchaser was B. A.

McNees of Visalia at $1,000.

At $800, Chas. Good & Son of Santee purchased the Mendocino bull calf, Mendocino Sir Grand Naida, his dam a 675-lb. 2-yr. old daughter of the National Champion, "Naida Star." Pellissier Dairy Farms of Pico took four head of heifers for $1060.

Three animals were donated at the sale as follows: George Hopkins, San Jose, a bull for the junior activity fund, selling at $400 to Clark and Togni, Soledad; another bull for the same fund by Gerald Hill, Riverdale sold for $100; and a heifer calf to "Glamorize the Holstein Cow" by A. L. McCormick, Patterson, brought $165.

The sale was sponsored by the state Holstein association with Hubert Trindade, Merced, as chairman of the sale committee. Bob Stanley, Paramount, was the auctioneer and L. H. McDaniel, Turlock, made the announcements and read the pedigrees.

Following is partial list of the high selling animals and the buyers:

Mrs. J. W. Taylor, Visalia, Calif.
Los Robles Empress Burke (4-52) $1,050
(Frank Hopkins, San Jose, Calif.)
B. A. McNees, Visalia, Calif.
Sutten Oaks Strathvar Laverne (9-51) 1,000
(Wallace Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif.)
Wolfsen Acres Meg Joy (2-49) 700
(Henry Crivelli, Dos Palos)
Chas. Good & Son, Santee, Calif.
(M) Mendocino Sir Grand Naida (1-54) 800
(Mendocino State Hospital)
Wilbur I. Gomes, Gustine, Calif.
Sangard Jo Marlene (3-53) 785
(Sanford Hedegard, Manteca)
Robert McCoy, Ceres, Calif.
Pansco Zelbel Marathon (7-50) 700
(Pellissier Dairy Farm, Pico)
Edward Cardoza, Los Banos, Calif.
Sequoia Mont Burke Imperial (5-53) 685
(Mark & Bruce Borror, Springville)

TENNESSEE DAIRY INSTITUTE SCHEDULED

Dairy fieldmen, inspectors, salesmen, educators, administrators, and health officers will have opportunity to learn the latest in dairy marketing, health and production programs, as well as the most effective ways of carrying them out, in a two-day Dairy Institute at the University of Tennessee, February 21, 22, 1955.

The institute will not only present the technical aspects of various dairy problems, but will also present education techniques for getting the most effective results in the various programs. Visual aids, personal contacts, meetings, and unified program approaches to dairy problems will be discussed.

The course will be sponsored by the U. T. Dairy Department, College of Agriculture, at McCord Hall, U. T. Farm, Knoxville. Those interested in attending can obtain further information from C. E. Wylie, Head of the Department.

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
OXFORD COUNTY HOLSTEINS
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1, Ontario
Telephone 578

PERTH COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSN.
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.
GORDON F. BELL
St. Mary's Box 789 Ontario

Wellington County
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n
If you need some cows or heifers for those replacements or newly established herds, we will be pleased to serve you.
EARL H. MOORE
Orton, Ontario Phone Erin 2-R-2

CLOSE SPRINGERS
Close springers in stock and for sale at all times. The majority are first calf heifers. We make all arrangements for entry to the United States.
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD.
Telephones:
Bryon 42-R181 Talbotville 6-R13
GLANWORTH -:- ONTARIO

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience.
LORNE BRUBACKER
Sales Agent
23 Locust St. Kitchener, Ont.
Tel. 33060

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

NORMAN POOLE
Buyer's Agent
If you want them Listed and Accredited Eastern Ontario and Quebec Holsteins, for Pennsylvania or any State, telephone me.
Tel. 867-Perth
Perth Ontario

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 97
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Asst. Sale Manager
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

S. C. Sprunger
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

DONALD E. (DON) HOUCK
Sales Agent
Canadian Holsteins at their Best
Phone 1816 Brampton, Ont.
Canada

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2587

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Good Registered Holstein for Private Sale.
Phone 4-F-21
R. R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

JEFFERSON COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSN.
Foundation and commercial Holsteins from HIR and DHIA herds. Popular bloodlines. Served by five artificial rings. Our fieldman has 35 years experience with Holsteins. No charge for his service. Write or phone him for information.
CHET OUWENEEL, Fieldman
Phone 1349 P. O. Box 383-B
Fort Atkinson Wisconsin

Breeders' Directory

(Published once per month. Rate $12.00 per year)

ARIZONA

Carl Morris & Sons, R-1, Box 60, Safford; 150 hd.; HIR-DHIA; Vac.:; Burke-Dunloggin.

Davidson Young, Rt. 5, Box 704, Phoenix; 30 head; HIR-DHIA; Vac. 1940; Carn.-Hazelwood.

CALIFORNIA

Wesley G. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 482, Hanford;165 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Ky. Hess. Or. Plet. 86 th breed.

Diamond S. Ranch, Geo. H. and W. N. Sawyer, Waterford; 200 hd.; DHIA; Vac. 1939; KPLO & KPOP.

Joseph M. Trindale, Jr., Merced, R-1, Box 92;10 hd.; KPLC, Burke breeding.

COLORADO

Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

CONNECTICUT

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Hartford; 100 hd.; DHIA; Cert.-Vac.; Montvic, Dunloggin, Wint.

GEORGIA

John P. Pickett, Cedartown, Polk Co.; 50 hd. on DHIA; AR; TB. Bang's; Pabst Regal Posch.

INDIANA

Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax; 30 head; HIR; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

KANSAS

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Burke breeding.

KENTUCKY

St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Washington Co.; 76 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

MAINE

Garden Park, Newport, C. W. Rich; Carnation-Zimmerman world champion bloodlines; TB; Bang's free over 30 years.

MASSACHUSETTS

Lindenbrook Farms, Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

Hoods Cherry Hill Farm, H. P. Hood & Sons, Beverly; 405 head; HIR, DHIA; Acc-Vac.; Orms. Sen. 45th.

Great Brook Farms, Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle; 110 head; HIR; AR; Acc-Vac; Orm. Sens. 45th-Burke.

John G. Ellis, Highfield Farm, Lee, Berkshire Co.; 34 head; HIR; Acc.; Vac.; Ray R A Tyrone.

MICHIGAN

Pine Row Farm, Lake Orion, Oakland Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; Vac. Neg.; Carnation and Rag Apple breeding.

Kneedmore Farms, Pittsford, Hillsdale Co.; 80 hd.; AR; HIR; Vac.; TB ACC.; Linebred Ormsb.

MINNESOTA

Glendenning Farms, Louise M. Glendenning, St. Paul Park; 220 head; TB Bang's Vac.; DHIA; Burke, Chip, Carnation & North Star breeding.

Marlow Holstein Farms, Mankato; 200 head; HIR; World's Record Femco Alma & Regal, Roamer, Burke breeding.

Monarchini Stock Farm, Math H. Jennissen & Sons, Sauk Center, R. 1; 110 hd.; Bang's Vac.; DHIA records; Sovereign-Lochinvar-Marksman.

Ted Kuhlman, Lester Prairie, McLeod Co.; 50 hd.; DHIA-HIR; Vac; Maytag and Crescent Beauty.

MISSOURI

Clyde Hill Farm, Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 135 hd.; HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

NEW JERSEY

Bartram Farm, N. Kelley, Annandale; 100 hd.; HIR; Vac. 1941; A. O. Fobes Rag Apple, Design.

NEW MEXICO

McCarth's Dairy Inc.; Las Cruces, 150 head; CTA; Acc.; MOW; Osborndale-Henry Farm.

NEW YORK

Furman Huff, Honeoye; 80 head; Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction, GM sire; Genodale Rag Apple Dictator, Plus Proven sire.

M. R. Klock & Son, Ft. Plain; 70 hd.; CTA, Blood Tested, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

A. S. & L. W. Hill, Greene, Chenango Co.; 85 hd.; DHIA; Acc.-App.; Mont. Rag Ap. breeding.

E. P. Smith, Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 250 head; DHIA; T.B. Acc.; Vac.; Posch, Fobes, Osborndale.

OHIO

Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 40 hd.; HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

OKLAHOMA

Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy, Vinita, Craig Co.; 350 head; HIR; Vac.; Ormsby, Triune Carnation.

PENNSYLVANIA

Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove, Montgomery Co.; 125 head; HIR; Pa.; Bang's TB; Dunloggin Mont.

TEXAS

Carington Farms, Box 1175, Austin; HIR-CTA; Classified; Carnation-Burke breeding.

UTAH

Brigham Young Univ. Dairy Farm, Provo; 30 hd.; HIR; Carn. Gov. Madcap & Hazelwood breeding.

VERMONT

Elmwood Farms, Landon & Merritt, New Haven; 200 head; Acc.; Cert. Vac. 1927; Ormsby Sensation 45th since 1932.

Lochlyndon Farm, Lyndonville, Caledonia Co.; 65 head; AR, DHIA; Cert., Acc., Vac.; Montvic Rag Apple breeding.

WASHINGTON

Vernway Farms, J. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 hd.; HIR; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

WISCONSIN

Chas. & Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Richland Co.; 70 hd.; DHIA; HIR; Vac.; Dun., Orms. Var Kg., Or.

A. F. Gallun, Jr., Hartland, Waukesha Co.; 60 head; CTA; Cert.-Vac.; Burke and Roamer.

GROUP HERD CLASSIFICATION—WASHINGTON, OREGON, NORTHERN IDAHO

This fall's Group Herd Classification Program in the Pacific Northwest saw a total of 1,785 Holsteins (966 for the first time) from 51 herds classified, with J. A. Fairchild, Berwick, Pennsylvania, doing the inspecting. In addition, several other herds had individual animals classified in connection with the daughters for which Silver Medal Type applications had been filed. There were six new Excellents — three from Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Washington; one each from Waltner Farms, Mt. Vernon, Washington; Carl Mansperger and family, Ellensburg, Washington and Lindow Brothers, Portland, Oregon. A listing of the various classifications shows that there were a total of 33 Excellents, 277 Very Goods, 822 Good Plus', 556 Good and 96 Fair. Ten public demonstrations were held with attendance including 4-H and FFA youths as well as local breeders.

Albert Steffen, Monroe, Wash.: Prefix: Skykomish; 13 VG, 19 GP, 9 G; High Classifying animals: (1) Langdonhurst Burke Prince, male, 88 Very Good, (by Weber Burke Clover Lad) (2) Skykomish Melody Burke, 87 Very Good (by Langdonhurst Burke Prince); Comments: This is one of the oldest Holstein herds in the Northwest. Herman Steffen has turned over herd managerial duties to son Albert and grandson Don. Two daughters (both VG) of the fabulous Carnation Glenwood Prince bull remain. Besides the promising daughters of their present sires, (Langdonhurst Burke Prince and Carnation Progressor Golden Boy) daughter of another former sire, Treostis Ville Perfection Walker, stand out in type and production.

Earl Bailey & Son, Snohomish, Wash.; Prefix: Bailand; 2 VG, 14 GP, 8 G, 1 F; High Classifying animal: Wightdale Burke Madcap, 86 Very Good, (by Burke Pinky Weber); Comments: Cliff (the son) is a director in the Washington State Holstein Assn. Through their current herd sire, the Baileys are introducing Burke blood in their herd, which consists largely of daughters of Vernway bulls.

Russell Axelson, Mount Vernon, Wash.; Prefix: Firdell; 2 VG, 11 GP, 4 G, 1F; High Classifying animals: (1) Vernway Madcap Leader, male, 86 Very Good (Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad—Vernway Homestead Allie), owned jointly with and now being used at Evergreen-Northwest Breeders, Inc., Burlington, Wash. (2) Clara Ormsby Maid, 85 Very Good (by Mamac Governor Ormsby Joy) Comments: In the herd are daughters of Poestenkill

Montvic Posch, a sire that was owned by the now defunct Far West Bull Ring. Also daughters of two home-bred bulls: Firdell Posch Prince and Firdell Burke Blend. The herd rated especially high in dairy character.

Waltner Farms, Mt. Vernon, Washington; prefix: Puget Sound; 2 E, 9 VG, 19 GP, 1 G; High Classifying animals: (1) Puget Sound Pontiac Joanne, Excellent, and (2) Puget Sound Pontiac Peaches, 90 Excellent (both by Carnation Ormsby Pontiac Imperial) Comment: Two more paternal sisters of the above Excellents are in the herd, both Very Good. The "Pontiac Imperial" bull was later used at Oregon State College and is now in service at Linmere (Lindow Bros.) Farm. Very promising are the daughters of Frasea Netherland Inspiration, who incidentally sired the first prize Get at the PI. His fifteen classified daughters in the herd average slightly more than 83.5; four of them were Very Good.

Edwin Dahlstedt, Burlington, Wash.; prefix: Dahlhurst; 1 VG, 18 GP, 16 G, 4F. High Classifying animal: Dahlhurst Romeo Goliah, 87 Very Good (by Rosaven Romeo LaVata Prince) Comments: This is largely a Carnation-bred herd. There are five daughters of the present herd sire (Carnation Magic Dahlman) in the herd.

Frank J. Brys & Son, Ferndale, Wash.; Prefix: Fernetta, 2 VG, 10 GP, 16 G, 1 F; High Classifying animals: Fernetta Helen Vale, 86 Very Good (by Colony Zed Sir Vale); Comments: Colony blood is dominant in this herd; daughters of the "Zed" bull listed above stand out. Also in the herd are a number of daughters of a former herd sire, Mount Vernon Distinction Don.

James B. Reilly, Ferndale, Wash:; Prefix: Lomedo; 2 GP, 4 G; High Classifying animals: Lomedo Jean Colantha and Lomedo Joan Colantha, Good Plus (both sired by Lomedo Flood Romeo) Comments: Here is another Colony-bred herd. Jim has been a Holstein breeder and enthusiast for a number of years; his enthusiasm for the black and whites has been transmitted to son Bryan who has been active in 4-H and FFA projects the past few years.

Henry F. Polinder, Lynden, Wash.: Prefix: Ronelee; 3 VG, 4 GP, 5 G. High classifying animals: Lynden View Bracelet Dorothy, 88 Very Good (by Carnation Bracelet King) Comments: Henry is president of the Whatcom County Holstein club. The Polinder herd is Colony-Carnation bred; daughters of such sires as Carnation Bracelet King, Colony Vrouka Sir Hengerveld 46th, and Carnation Revelation Chieftain are in evidence. Especially promising is an 86 Very Good daughter (Ronelee Revelation Lorra) of the latter.

Ernest E. Nolte, Everson, Wash.; Prefix: Nolte; 1 VG, 20 GP, 17 G, 3 F. High Classifying animal: Nolte Heilo Segis, 85 Very Good (by Colony Vale Sir Heilo 53rd); Comments: Hazelwood (through Colony, Carnation) bloodlines are followed here. Besides 8 daughters of the Colony bull listed above, there were 20 classified daughters of Mount Vernon Distinction Envoy-bred by Burton Waugh, formerly of Mount Vernon.

Nick Roorda, Lynden, Wash.; Prefix: Hildanna; 3VG, 7GP, 2G; High Classifying animals: (1) Skagit Questionmark, (by Hallrose Inspiration), and (2) Skagit Lummi Jeanie Pontiac (by Kittitas Governor Ormsby 18th) both 88 Very Goods; Comments: Very promising are the young daughters of Hallrose Inspiration, a past Grand Champion bull at the PI. This is a Hazelwood-bred herd; a number of the animals classified, are of Lee Bros. (Skagit) breeding.

Henry P. Dykstra, Auburn, Wash.; Prefix: Maple Water; 11VG, 38GP, 21G, 4F; High Classifying animal: Maple Water Skylark Tiny, 88 Very Good (by Adna Heilo Colantha Bracelet); Comments: Outstanding are the 9 daughters of Adna Heilo Colantha Bracelet, a bull bred by Harvey Shoultes, Chehalis. The daughter listed above is nearly 13 years old, all others over 10, four of them are Very Good. All were classified for the first time. Also Classified were daughters of Vernway Major, De Maas Arbordale Lad, Vernway Madcap Duke, Vernway Burke Madcap Lad, and Vernway Cocky Superior.

Sunnydeck Holstein Farm, Puyallup, Wash.; Prefix: Sunnydeck; 10GP, 23G, 5F; (1) Carnation Skylark Lola Canary (by Carnation Homestead Revelation) (2) Steilacoom Vale Molly B (by Steilacoom Vale Walker), (3) Sunnydeck Quality Carnation Jo (by Narada Hazel Quality), all 82 Good Plus; Comments: The Sunnydeck herd is largely Carnation-Hazelwood bred, is owned and operated by Mr. and Mrs. Frank Deck. The herd is featured by a number of daughters of several Western Washington Experiment Station bred bulls: WWES Governor, Nisquelly Hazelwood King, Nisqually Hazelwood Fayne and Narada Hazel Quality.

(To be continued)

THIS ONE IS REALLY TOPS . . .

This bull calf may interest you. His dam is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. She has the following records:

2y	2X	11822	4.5%	536
3y	2X	13788	4.9%	678

Her dam has over two tons of butterfat and last year had at 6y 2X 19431 4.2% 820 fat. Her dam had the highest 2X record in Canada for one year and for lifetime production.

The sire is a $9000 son of Marksman from Montvic Patsy Pietje (EX) with 170,000 lbs. of 4% milk. Her dam was All-Canadian with 102,000 lbs. of 4.3% milk.

This bull was born April 10, 1954, dark in color but nicely marked. He is very closely bred but is a nice individual with lots of style. He should make a great herd sire. He is priced at $1000 delivered and guaranteed to be satisfactory to the purchaser.

DOUGLAS HART

Woodstock, Ontario

Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd

"Where Better Bulls Are Bred"

BUYER'S AGENTS

If in need of better class Holsteins, contact - - -

WINSTA FARMS

Exporters of High Class Holsteins

H. S. Tufgar **C. H. Tufgar**

Ancaster **Ont., Can.**

(Tel. M. I. 83886)

ALL ABOARD

In 1955 It's Europe

for

Holstein-Friesian Folks

See the Black & White breed in its Native Home

Visit some of the outstanding herds of Europe

See the sights of England, Holland, Denmark, Germany, Switzerland and France with Friends

April 20th to May 31st, 1955

Please write for brochure or use the handy coupon below.

To: Maurice S. Prescott, Editor
Holstein-Friesian World
Lacona, New York

Please send me without any obligation on my part, a copy of the itinerary of Holstein-Friesian Tour to Europe.

Name

Address

WISCONSIN JUNIORS ON 1954 TRIP
Fieldman Charles C. Brace, with the seven selected Holstein boys who made the 1954 Trip. This is a great educational feature, sponsored by the Holstein-Friesian Association of Wisconsin.

Wisconsin Juniors View Top Herds

By CHARLES C. BRACE

Eleven hundred seventy pounds—to be exact—of top flight Wisconsin youth participated in the Wisconsin Junior Trip in southeastern Wisconsin which is sponsored by Wisconsin Holstein Association. This included seven boys—two each selected by the State F.F.A. and 4-H office and three by Wisconsin Holstein Association who have introduced a pure bred female into a grade herd. The two 4-H boys were Eugene Heidemann of Beaver Dam from Dodge County and Donald Peterson of Scandanavia in Waupaca County. The F.F.A. boys were Donald Ofsdahl of Galesville in Trempealeau County and Donald Klipp of Reedsburg in Sauk County. Selected by Holstein Association were Fred Siemandel of Hillpoint in Sauk County, David Ihle of Esseo in Trempealeau County and Russell Hartzell of Barron from Barron County. Accompanying the boys on the trip were Charles C. Brace of National Holstein Association and Marlow Nelson of the College of Agriculture. The boys were carefully selected for their outstanding accomplishments.

The first farm visit was at Elmer Krull and Sons farm near Lake Mills where Mr. Krull and his three sons have built up a fine herd through family effort and cooperation. Mr. Krull has won the Progressive Breeders Registry award for six years. Here they saw the eleven milking daughters of Wis. Masterpiece Ormsby. Five of the first six are making records of over 500 pounds of fat as two year olds. They also saw some fine daughters of Wis Cyclone, Wis Ideal and Pabst Comet and Wis Royal Lad in the herd. Mrs. Krull who is an important part of the Krull family served the boys delicious ice cream and cake.

The second visit of the afternoon was at Piper Brothers farm at Watertown. Arden Piper showed the boys their method of freezing and storing frozen semen and the artificial breeding program which included the record keeping. They were shown the milking cows and bulls used in the stud by Arden and Alvin Piper. Although several of the prize animals were at the Toronto Show, they did have a chance to see the first prize Aged Cow at Waterloo. She was also the winner of best udder class at both Waterloo and Chicago. They also saw some nice daughters of Strathmore, Maximum and other daughters of herd sires in the herd. They also looked over the bulls representing the Carnation, Homestead, Strathmore, Burke and Ormsby bloodlines. The boys enjoyed doughnuts and milk at the conclusion of their visit.

After a good nights sleep at Oconomowoc the first visit of the next day was at Pabst Farms. Mr. Pabst gave the boys a real welcome after which they were shown the herd by Glen Silvis. After looking over the calves they saw the well known sires which included Regal, Raven and Leader together with several younger sires being put into service. In the main herd Mr. Silvis pointed out the daughters of Roamer, Regal, Burke, Comet and Raven. One of the Comet daughters has just broken another record for production. The boys were then taken through the very modern milk plant where the milk is processed and made up into seven different milk products.

The next stop was at Kyland Farms north of Ocnomowoc where Mr. Frank Case showed the boys their fine herd and breeding program. Kyland Farms have also been awarded the Progressive Breeders Registry plaque. Here a splendid example of an outstanding cow family was shown. Popevale Cascade Amy is seventeen years old and has produced over 140,000 pounds of milk and 5,000 pounds of fat. She has three living daughters all over 800 pounds of fat and 100,000 pounds of milk. Two of her sons Kyland Cascade Burke and Kyland Commander team up as two of the main herd sires. The herd includes daughters of Burke, Admiral Bonny Girl, Roamer, Kyland Gallant Lad and other well known sires. After seeing the herd, the boys enjoyed an Excellent dinner which was prepared for them by Mrs. Case and which they all appreciated.

In the afternoon the first stop was at Ben Dibble's near Pewaukee. Ben had just returned from a trip to Texas in time to meet the boys and give them information on the herd. King Segis Crescent one of the outstanding sires used in the herd has six remaining daughters all of which have over 100,000 pounds of milk. One of the best is the Louise cow classified Excellent with a lifetime production averaging 535 pounds of fat and with two proven sons and two daughters in the herd. Other fine cows are Esteem who is a full sister to Louise and Gem who is a sixteen year old maternal sister. The present herd sire is Dibble Crescent Renown Lad a son of the Louise cow. The barn is very comfortable for the large cows and the glazed tile for the bottom of the manager make it easy to keep clean and sanitary. The boys enjoyed a banana split sundae with all the trimmings at the conclusion of their visit.

The last stop of the afternoon was at Sunny Lea Farms near Waukesha. Mr. Rehder was at Toronto with the show herd and Mr. Braun was in Chicago so one of the herdsmen gave them information regarding the herd. Here

(Please turn to page 60)

If you are looking...

for a safe, effective method of controlling mastitis in your herd . . . it will pay you well to read these facts:

● TRIBIOTIC Ointment contains three antibiotics: penicillin, dihydrostreptomycin and bacitracin. Teamed together they kill most of the germs that cause mastitis.

● TRIBIOTIC's special base quickly disperses these three potent antibiotics throughout the quarter. TRIBIOTIC does not freeze.

● TRIBIOTIC does not "settle out" therefore the tube does not require shaking before use. TRIBIOTIC is a uniform mixture and when you instill it, every bit of the medication gets into the quarter!

● TRIBIOTIC is easy to use! You just slide the cap off, insert the smooth infusion tip into the teat canal, and squeeze the ointment out of the handy one-pinch tube.

Wyeth®
Philadelphia 2, Pa.

TRIBIOTIC® OINTMENT

Penicillin • Dihydrostreptomycin • Bacitracin

SUPPLIED: Single-dose tubes, each containing 100,000 units procaine penicillin G with the equivalent of 50 mg. dihydrostreptomycin base as sulfate and 5000 units bacitracin.

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR DRUGGIST OR OTHER ANIMAL HEALTH PRODUCTS SUPPLIER

Congratulations to H. G. Haskell, Chadds Ford, Pa.

On His Purchase of Hurlwood Conqueror May

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR MAY 3346069
(She is greatly improved since this picture)
2-11 354d 2X 14307 4.1% 580.8

A Daughter of

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR (GM)

Sire of Superior Udders

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR 1026115

15 Dtrs. Avg.	14598	3.86	563	
12 Dtrs. Avg.	14800	3.86	571	(21 rec.)
12 Dams Avg.	13932	3.70	515	
	+868	+.16	+56	

Hurlwood Holstein Farms

Ashley Falls, Mass.

Herd Accredited - Certified - Vaccinated — Progressive Breeders Registry

DUNLOGGIN TIDY MISS (Ex)

Her Last Half

6-0	305d	3X	17,561	4.0	697.8
7-0	365d	3X	18,702	4.2	790.0
9-0	365d	2X	19,931	3.8	754.7
10-0	365d	2X	14,886	4.1	610.8
12-0	317d	2X	16,064	4.0	635.8
13-0	360d	2X	16,221	3.8	612.9

Note Her Regular Breeding
A Great Credit To Our Breed
And To Her Sire
DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER—GM

The Spark That Spelled Success

She made possible what we believe to be one of the most successful crosses in breeding history —

THE DUNLOGGIN - DAUNTLESS CROSS

She gave us, thru her two Gold Medal sons, two barns full of great deep bodied extremely dairy cows that rate well among the top herds of the nation for — TYPE as well as PRODUCTION

Get of Sire Winnings at Eastern States Exposition

"CRETE TIDY" 1st 1954 3rd 1953 1st 1951
"GOLDEN CROSS TIDY" 3rd 1952

VOL. 10 — 67 Cows, 57 — 3X 10 — 2X 302d 15,151 3.9% 590.6
AVERAGE HERD CLASSIFICATION SCORE FOR TYPE — 83 Points

Herd Calfhood Vac. — T. B. & Bang's Accredited

SHAWS RIDGE FARM

HAROLD J. SHAW SANFORD, MAINE

they saw Pabst Comet the very well known Gold Medal Sire as well as the Raven daughter, Belle Lass and "Louise" and Bloom, altogether nine cows which are classified Excellent and are among the highly regarded brood cows in the herd. One of the Junior herd sires is Brauns Admiral Burke Lad a son of Pabst Roamer from Cherrybold Admiral Burke one of the great Burke daughters.

In the morning the group was taken through the Murphy Products Plant by Jim Frautschi formerly Club Agent for Jefferson County. The facilities for testing, mixing and handling all types of feed was very interesting. A new pelleting machine had just been installed. The Murphy Products Company make a speciality of producing concentrate mixture for all kinds of livestock.

The tour then included a visit at the Harvey Nelson & Sons herd near Union Grove. Gene Nelson showed the boys the herd which includes many Burke Don daughters. One of the greatest daughters is 'Skyanne' grand champion at Waterloo and first prize three year old at Chicago (Since made All-American again). Two of the outstanding brood cows in the herd are the Skylark and Nell Pansy cows both with tremendous life time records. Most of the younger calves in the herd are sired by Weber Ginger Junior and Wis Symbol. They also saw one of the new bulk tanks for handling milk which had been recently installed.

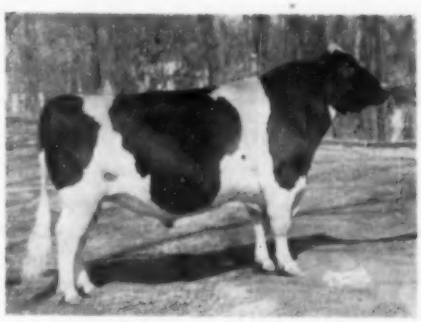
At the Bristol Farms in Kenosha, Gene Halbach made some interesting comments on the Toronto Show after seeing the herd. The Excellent cow Belle Beauty Ormsby Combine has been a great brood cow in the herd. Her son sired by Crescent Beauty Commander is siring some splendid deep bodied young calves. Included in the herd is All American Produce of the Catherine cow both sired by the Gypsie bull and a number of fine daughters of Pabst Governor. The show herd had many outstanding winners on the 1954 Midwest Show circuit. The boys also had an opportunity to meet Dr. Lothe who was at the farm.

In the afternoon the first stop was at Walworth County Home where Gene Fleming, vice-president of Wisconsin Holstein Association, showed the group their fine institution herd. There are about seventy-five milking cows--and the H.I.R. average for the herd will be over the 550 pound mark this year. There are still five daughters of that famous bull Rose Hill Emperor Governor left in the herd. One of the most prized cows at the present time is Mooie Pearl Josie, classified Excellent and now making a record of over 900 pounds of fat. There are fifteen cows that have produced over 100,000 pounds of milk and one of the cows, Winstaff Homestead Daisy, has a record of over 1000 pounds of fat for the year. Present herd sires are Walco Farm Tritomia Creator who was on 1954 show circuit and Carnation Homestead Monarch a son of Governor of Carnation.

The final stop of the afternoon was at Allen Hetts farm near Fort Atkinson. Allen is chairman of the Junior Activities Committee for the Wisconsin Holstein Association. Missing from the herd is Crescent Beauty Commander who has been the main herd sire for a number of years and also his dam Lady Gloria. Each has left some fine offspring to take their place. Lady Gloria has three daughters sired by Gomar, Prince and Hazel Lad. One of Commander's three year old daughters, Commander Crescent Queen Fobes was Reserve Champion at Waterloo. Other highly regarded animals in the herd are Queen Crescent Fobes Lady, All American three year old in 1952 and Crescent Beauty Gloria Ann who was first prize three year old at Wisconsin State Fair in 1954. Commander was exported to Japan.

In the evening the boys enjoyed a movie at one of the Madison theaters. The next morning a visit was made to University of Wisconsin. Dr. Niedermeyer of the Dairy Husbandry Department explained the research work being done and showed them the new modern dairy barn at the University. They then had an opportunity to see part of the University Guernsey herd classified by Cliff Finley one of the official inspectors and George Chambers, Extension Fieldman for their association. This gave the boys some very good ideas on type classification. Minor differences with the Holsteins classification were apparent.

A short tour was also made through Babcock Hall. After lunch at the Breeze Terrace Cafeteria, the final event of the trip was the Minnesota-Wisconsin football game which everyone enjoyed. Wisconsin played one of the most inspired and best games of the year in winning 27-0 on a lovely November afternoon. This made a fitting climax to an interesting trip from which the boys gained considerable knowledge and information from their visits to the various farms.



WIS MASTERPIECE ROMA (VG)
Our 4-yr. old son of Wis Masterpiece (All-Am. Jr. Yrlg. Bull, 1948) from Wis Roma, an "Ideal" daughter with 850.5 F. as a 4-yr. old and 609.6 F. as a 2-yr. old.

The next dam by Wisconsin King of the Dellas with 786.8 F. at 7 yrs. and 730.3 F. at 6 yrs.

We have one daughter milking with about 50-lbs. per day and others due in February and March.

YOUNG SONS OF "ROMA" USUALLY AVAILABLE FROM HIGH RECORD DAMS.

The Home of "Elkhart" Holsteins

◀ HIS OLDEST DAUGHTERS NOW GOING INTO PRODUCTION —

"ROMA'S" OFFSPRING AT THE '54 SHOWS
(the oldest senior yearlings)

1st prize Jr. Get – Sheboygan Co. Fair
5th prize Jr. Get – Wisconsin State Fair (11 groups shown)

Elkhart Wis Mooie –
1st prize Jr. Yrlg. bull and Jr. Champion, Sheboygan Co. Fair

Elkhart Wis Ona –
1st prize Sr. Yrlg. heifer and Jr. Champion, Sheboygan Co. Fair

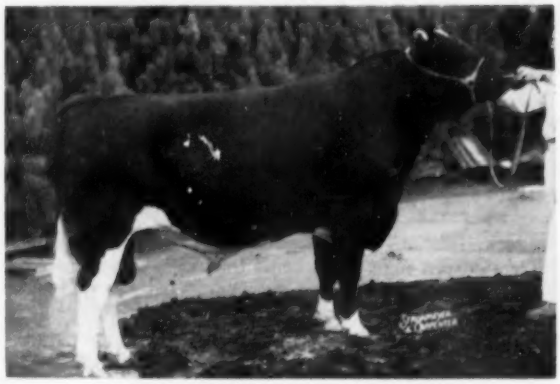
Elkhart Wis Prudence –
1st prize heifer calf, Sheboygan Co. and Sheboygan B & W Show
1st heifer calf, Dodge Co. Fair
3rd prize heifer calf – Wisconsin State Fair (44 in class)

Elkhart Wis Jim –
1st prize jr. bull calf, Sheboygan and Dodge Co. Fairs

Elkhart Wis Gale–
1st prize Sr. Yrlg. bull, Dodge Co. Fair

Elkhart Wis Leone–
6th prize Sr. Yrlg. heifer, Wis. State Fair (36 in class)

Lakeside FARM
ELKHART LAKE, WISCONSIN



PABST WALKER REBRIGHT 1159161
Nominated for All-American 2-year-old, 1954; Hon. Mention for All-American, 1953. A Preferred Pedigree Sire by Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (Ex-GM) from the 965-lb. Pabst Rebel Eyebright (VG).

A Real Bull

← Pabst Walker Rebright
Senior Sire at North Side

— His Junior Get —

JUNIOR GET OF PABST WALKER REBRIGHT
Second prize at the New York State Fair, 1954, in spite of their young ages. Note the uniformity of this splendid group.

NORTH SIDE STOCK FARM

Acc. **Lowville, N. Y.** **Cert.**

Alson D. Weller & Son

Established 1911

Our Herd Sires in Review

SEQUOIA DUSTY JO GLENODEN

Maternal brother to the All-American Dusty Jo and full brother to the junior sire at Mark Borror's.

SEQUOIA ABBE JO GLENODEN

From an Excellent double granddaughter of Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk (VG-Gold Medal).

SOVEREIGN RAG APPLE MARKSMAN

"Very Good"

Our senior sire, a grandson of both Sovereign and Marksman.

GLENODEN CHIEFTAIN ALERT

Grandson of Montvic Chieftain 7th from a 970-lb. 4.5% "VG" daughter of "Alert."

OSBORNDALE ERIC ROXANNE FOBES

Son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (Ex) from a "Roxanne" daughter with 910 lbs. fat.

R. E. OGDEN Owner — W. W. LYNN Mgr.

Glenoden Farms

Mountainville, (Near Cornwall on Hudson) New York

103rd. Wolverine Holstein Sale

SATURDAY

Feb. 12

at 11 o'clock a. m. in the Wolverine Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion on U. S. 16, 2½ miles west of

Williamston, Michigan

A DAUGHTER SELLS—

PABST SIGNAL (EX-GM)
WORLD cover bull—Sept. 18. A daughter from a twice 800-lb. dam selling.

T. B. & Bang's Tested

Milking cows Mastitis Tested.

Bank Terms—See Floyd Kehrl, Penniman Branch, National Bank of Detroit, Plymouth, Mich.

75 Head { very outstanding Registered Holstein cows, heifers and bulls

From **George Bailey** a daughter of Pabst Signal from dam with twice over 800 lbs. fat and her daughter by Milsons Bess Ormsby.

From **Dudley Grayson,** a son of Arbeth Hickory Creek Admiral from dam with 770 lbs. fat, 20, 783 lbs. milk on 2X—also has four other top records.

Ronald Neuerman sends a Carnation bred bull from a Mont dam.

From Ohio, **Stutzman and Son** send a daughter of Smith Haven Rag Apple Sovereign from a Grand Champion Show dam with top records—due just after the sale to ReGrand.

From Ontario—a great lot of fresh and springing young cows and heifers.

Featuring the entire herd of **Dr. George Seib** of Edwardsville, Illinois including a very sensational son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief from Excellent daughter of Governor of Carnation with 1085.1 lbs. fat, 27,478 lbs. milk together with twelve daughters—what type and udders. Some breeder should buy this group and have a great foundation.

Be sure to attend this sale if you want top production—with excellent type.

C. B. Smith, Sales Manager & Auctioneer

Williamston Michigan

MEETINGS

LARGE ATTENDANCE AT NEW YORK'S 37th MEETING

One of the largest and most satisfactory meetings of the New York Holstein-Friesian Assn., Inc., was held at Rochester on January 25 with the Livingston, Monroe, and Wayne-Ontario Holstein Clubs as hosts. From the first committee meeting on January 24 through 'til the State Convention Sale was completed on January 26, this 37th annual event was most harmonious, marked by a general spirit of enthusiasm and optimism.

All officers were reelected for 1955 —President D. J. Roberts, Sauquoit; 1st Vice-president H. Ben Mitchell, Lafargeville; 2d Vice-president F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley; Treasurer Harry Underwood, Little York; Secretary W. D. Brown, Ithaca; Assistant secretary-fieldman William Baldwin, Ithaca; and office secretary Janet Brown, Ithaca.

The convention heard an inspiring address by Dr. Herrell DeGraff, Professor of Food Economics at Cornell University, pointing toward the tremendous potential market for milk and milk products now in the building; endorsed the report of the National Association's Special Testing Committee regarding the acceptance of DHIA records by the Association; approved a 1955 budget of some $34,000; and on January 26 participated in the State Convention Sale that averaged about $524 on 49 head with a top of $1000, the first such sale since the Rochester convention of 1937.

Other activities included a Junior Activities Conference and a Milk Marketing Conference held January 24 — both well attended and presenting particularly excellent programs. The banquet Tuesday evening was attended by an overflow crowd of some 500 persons who enjoyed the program and the toastmastership of Glen M. Householder.

Introduced were several noted guests, including Robert H. Rumler, Executive Secretary of the National Holstein Association; Leon Piguet, New York director on the board of the National Association; Carl G. Wooster, former National president; the new fieldman, Bill Baldwin and Mrs. Baldwin; Paul Smith, recently appointed Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture for New York; Ernest C. Strobeck, Holstein breeder and President of the Dairymen's League; and Harvey Farrington, well known Association member.

Another feature that has become an annual event was the informal reception and entertainment on Monday evening, this year sponsored by the Harris Wilcox Sales Organization. There were special features for the ladies, a tour and luncheon, plus a corsage for each lady attending the banquet.

New Directors

Elected to succeed the ten directors whose terms expired were A. James Cochrane, Chautauqua; Glen Alexander, Cortland; Ernest Smith, Delaware; Fred N. Dorn, E N Y; Allen Child, Franklin; Roy Jones, Oneida; Stanley Rickard, Schoharie; David B. Phillips, Tri-County; Nicholas H. Kolk, U S O; and Howard D. McIntyre, Wyoming. They succeeded the following: Mark Haskins, Harry Underwood; Ernest Dann; F. M. Wigsten; Fred Fallon, D. J. Roberts, S. J. Mauhs, E. B. McClenning, John Gerow, and Henry Faryna. Wilbur Pope was elected to succeed Wallace M. Whitley of Jefferson County who resigned by reason of health.

At the organization meeting of the new board the Executive Committee members elected were Monford S. Kelsey, W. D. Lashbrook, W. G. Robens, and Howard Sisson. President Roberts is chairman.

Resolutions

In the business meeting the following resolutions were passed, nearly all by unanimous vote:

1. Favoring the program of the Special Testing Committee and instructing New York delegates to the National Convention at Philadelphia to act accordingly;

2. Recommending that the County Club study the Club Sale progrem toward the possibility of combining two or more Club Sales to provide larger sales of better quality animals, thus drawing attendance from a wider area;

3. Approving a 2c per cwt. "set-aside" for ADA and backing an additional 1 cent to be provided Milk for Health;

4. Endorsing the principal of a larger set-aside, up to 5c per cwt., the money to be used for publicity and study for expanding markets;

5. Requesting the Joint Legislative Committee of the State Legislature to study possible liberalization of milk licensing rules;

6. Supporting the research program of the Joint Legislative Committee in its study of milk substitutes;

7. Recommending a change in State Income Tax laws to align them with federal rulings; and

DAVID J. ROBERTS
Elected to second term as New York Association president.

8. Giving a rising vote of thanks to the Convention Committees.

The Sale

For the first time since 1937 a State Convention Sale was held as the final event of the meeting. A complete report will appear in the WORLD but the market was strong with 49 head averaging about $524. The top animal was an impressive daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean consigned by Homer A. Maxon, Holley, and purchased by Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill—incidentally Mr. Wooster was the purchaser of the top cow ($300) in the 1937 State Sale.

Harden Farms' 735-lb. granddaughter of King Var and Deen Var, bred to Deen Var, sold to Wisner Buckbee, Warwick, for $810, while the Beacon Dairy Research Farm, Cayuga, purchased the lovely daughter of King Var and Ednachster Mary Pontiac M-O-W consigned by Chester H. Foote, Ft. Edward, price $800. Other animals sold to over $700. The sale was under the joint management of R. Austin Backus, Inc., and Harris Wilcox. Selections were made by Leo Blanding, Brattleboro, Vt.

Committees

Carl G. Wooster was general convention chairman, aided by the following committee heads: William Ashford, Reception; Russell Dennis, Milk Bar; Glen Nice, Publicity; John Leveridge, Directory; Ralph Ash, Registration and Tickets; Warren Hill, Banquet and Entertainment; Maynard Hall, Breakfast and Luncheon; Hugh M. Hughes, Sale; and George Durkee, Finance.

The committee and members pro-

(Please turn to page 66)

A GREAT BROOD COW PASSES

MERCEDES JULIANA DE KOL 2108462
(Excellent)
Fat AR 6½y 20,003 Milk 645.0
Lifetime over 100,000 pounds milk.

We deeply regret the loss of MERCEDES, an own DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER GRANDDAUGHTER, and the greatest brood cow we have ever owned, who recently died at 18 years of age.

Mercedes calved 14 times during her 18 years and today has 36 female descendants in our herd totaling 101 animals.

Her descendants Include –

Locvale Lad Joy 2314025	(VG)	4y11m	758.7 Fat	3X	365d	(Granddaughter)	
Locvale Dean Inka 2236046	(VG)	4y 5m	728.4 Fat	3X	365d	(Daughter)	
Locvale Master Nancy 2760191	(VG)	6y 9m	640.3 Fat	2X	346d	(Granddaughter)	
Locvale Master May 2663375	(GP)	6y10m	625.5 Fat	2X	365d	(Daughter)	
Locvale Leader Nina 2663378	(GP)	8y 8m	650.0 Fat	2X	365d	(Granddaughter)	(SA)
Locvale Printer Rita 3313992	(GP)	3y 9m	571.0 Fat	2X	298d	(Granddaughter)	(SA)

LINEBRED DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTERS FOR TYPE, PRODUCTION, AND LONGEVITY.

LOCVALE FARMS

J. HOMER REMSBERG & SONS **MIDDLETOWN, MARYLAND**

Certified – Accredited – Vaccinated

SPEAKING OF

THREE GENERATIONS

Pictured here are three generations of one VG and two Excellents that have completed records that place them among the tops in type and production.

The foundation cow with 1071 F. and a total of over 6000 F. in 7 lactations and her daughter following closely with a total of 4,291 F., her new record of **999.7 F. the highest completed in Iowa since 1948.**

The granddaughter is our noted show cow, ManCryCo Royal Rue with 805 F., her records given below.

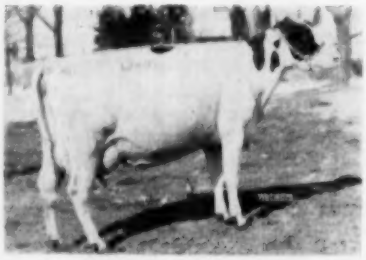
Granddaughter – Bred and Developed at ManCryCo

MANCRYCO ROYAL RUE (EX)
6y 2X 805 F. 21,555 M.
Grand at 1952 and 1954 All-Iowa Fairs, 2nd at Iowa State Fair, 1953. Two other records of 514 and 531 F. 2X.

The Dam – Developed at Maytag Dairy

INKA RUE OLLIE POSCH
Holder of several Iowa state records. Has over 6000 lbs. fat in seven lactations. V.G. at 11 years.

Daughter—Developed at ManCryCo



MAYTAG DEAN INKA RUE (EX)

At 9y 999.7 F. – 24,507 M. – 5X; total to date, 4,291 F., 103,501 M. A daughter of the Ex-proven, Sir Bess Ormsby Dean, an 808-lb. son of SBOF 73rd.

Sons and grandsons of the two younger cows available.

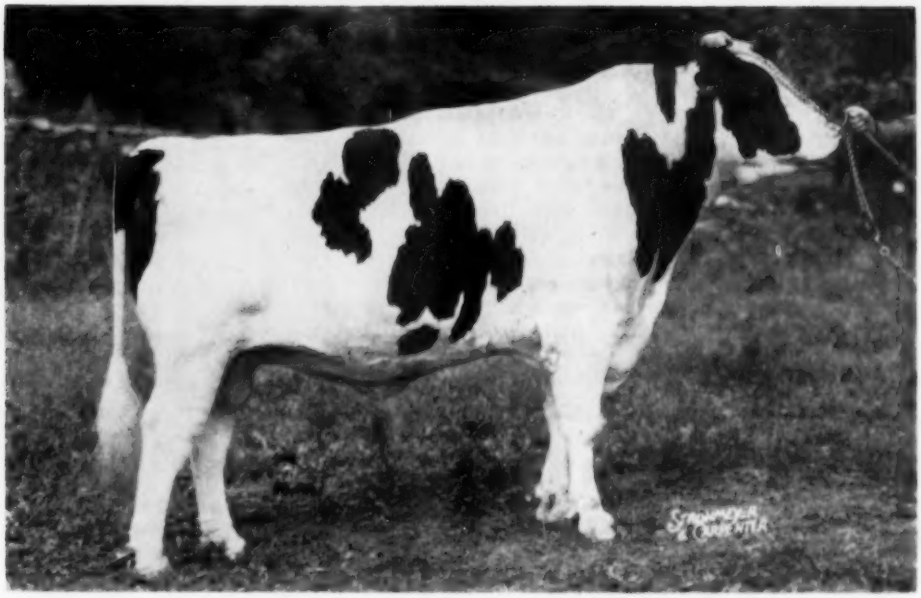
IOWA Holsteins

Leo Bruck, Owner

Man Cry Co Farms

MANNING –:– IOWA

Lester Damman, Herdsman



N. J. WHITE CLOUD THUNDER (VG)
Son of the proven Newmont Aristocrat 10th and Montague Ormsby Charlotte Anna (VG) — New Jersey Class Leader and Honor List Cow with 18,142 milk — 4.3% — 785.5 fat — 305 days — 6 yrs.

Cedar Lane is Proud to own A Half Interest In Thunder He is 45th All The Way

His mother is one of our great brood cows. His full sister is a beautiful 2-year-old milking very well and testing high. Two other maternal sisters have been tops in type and production for us. He is presently being used at the N. J. Experiment Station and the Sussex, N. J. Artificial Breeding Association.

He will give us the line breeding we so greatly admire in a breeding program. He is a close bred bull, yet he has size and type. One of his daughters was recently selected by Sunny Vale Farms at Lafayette, N. J., as a foundation heifer.

45th Breeding has proved well in our herd as is demonstrated here. The sire of Thunder has left us some of our best females. His dam Anna, an Honor List cow, and her three daughters have done a great job. Her sisters by the inbred NJFS Conqueror have made history. 85 per cent of our herd carries 45th breeding.

We believe in Proven Sires and to keep our linebreeding program going well are now buying frozen semen from Hurlwood Conqueror, in addition to other proven 45th bulls.

AT CEDAR LANE WE KNOW THE 45th BLOODLINE HAS BEEN A BOON TO OUR SUCCESS.

J. S. JOHNSON
Cedar Lane Farm
OLDWICK, N. J.

J. P. BENDER
COOPERSBURG, PA.

H. P. HOOD & SONS
BEVERLY, MASS.

WALTER R. HURLBURT
Hurlwood Farm,
ASHLEY FALLS, MASS.

45th BREEDERS

GREAT BROOK FARMS
Farnham W. Smith
CARLISLE, MASS.

F. M. WIGSTEN
Highline Farm
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

T. H. BENTON
BLAIRSTOWN, N. J.

RICHMAN FARMS
LODI, OHIO

(Continued from page 63)
vided several special touches that added to the value and enjoyment of the convention. In the headquarters hotel lobby was displayed Carl G. Wooster's fine sale entry, a "VG" cow with 2X records to 558 fat, 15,200 milk; a milk and cheese dispensing bar was maintained in the hotel with free milk, chocolate milk, cheese and crackers provided by the Rochester area dealers; the Convention booklet was a beautiful piece of work covering activities and breeder herds throughout the host clubs' area. Certainly the 37th Annual Convention of the New York Association was a memorable one.

—R. H. H.

The Central Ohio Breeding Association will hold its annual meeting on February 19 in Columbus in the New Ohio Union building on the Ohio State University campus. The meeting will start at 11 a. m. N. P. Ralston, professor of dairy husbandry at Michigan State College, will be the main speaker. His subject will be "The Bull—You and 280 Days." Open house will be held at the COBA headquarters both before and after the meeting.

MISSOURI STATE MEETING

Holstein breeders of Missouri reelected at their annual meeting the same slate of officers that had served the state association the past year, namely: President, Raymond Schonhoff, Cape Girardeau; Vice-President, William H. Meyer, Hannibal; Secretary-Treasurer, John E. Cooper, Blue Springs. The meeting was held at Cape Girardeau on December 11. The members were welcomed by County Extension Agent, A. D. Arnhart.

Loren Gafke, manager of the Missouri American Dairy Association, outlined the state and national ADA program stating that Missouri was sixth in the nation in ADA set-asides. He said that the national advertising program is based on the fact that "milk is good for the individual" rather than "Dairymen need to sell it."

In the absence of the Junior Activities Committee Chairman, J. W. N. Brown, Jr., Scott Meyer read the prepared report by Mr. Brown summarizing the Junior Program in the state during the year. Mr. Meyer then announced the winners of the Achievement awards and the Davis-Clark Awards. Rodney Garnett was the 4-H winner in the Achievement Awards and Mike Gardner the FFA winner. Heifer calves were won as follows in the Davis-Clark awards: Jerry Graham, Columbia, 4-H, a calf from G. G. VanderFelz; Joe Carpenter, Springfield, 4-H, a calf from Paul Selken; Robert Ferguson, Norbourne, FFA, a calf from Arthur Hartman; Zane Akins, Humansville, FFA, a calf from University of Missouri.

Wm. H. Meyer in his membership report brought out the fact that nearly one fourth of the 1953 members had failed to renew in 1954. While new members brought the 1954 total nearly to the 1953 level, it was suggested that everyone attend the winter district meetings and that contacts be made with neighbor breeders to get them to meetings and pay their 1955 dues. Meyer also gave the report on the show committee telling of the eight district shows held in the state, the state B & W show and a Missouri herd at the Mid-South fair at Memphis which placed second, also a junior state herd at the same show.

Reporting for the state sale committee, T. A. Burgeson told that the state sale last fall in which 35 head sold for $15,760 netted the state asso-

Jesse S. Conklin Dispersal

Tuesday — February 22 — Marathon, N. Y.

75 Holsteins

55 REGISTERED 20 GOOD GRADES

This herd is Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited and all Vaccinated—ELIGIBLE FOR SHIPMENT INTO ANY STATE. They will be vaccinated against shipping fever and mastitis tested.

2 Granddaughters of SIR CLETUS POSCH, with 663 and 587 lbs. fat 2X. Several members of the herd are above 500 lbs. fat—up to 663 lbs. fat and 18,670 lbs. milk!
16 Daughters of ADMIRAL SEGIS MARKSMAN, who carries Marksman and Lauxmaster blood.
15 Daughters of 2 bulls bred by Paul Smith—1 of these sires an own son of SOVEREIGN.

LOCATION:

At the farm, 7 miles west of MARATHON on Route 221. Marathon is on Route 11, 15 miles south of Cortland and 34 miles north of Binghamton. It is in Cortland County.

The majority of this dairy is fall freshening but several are due at sale time. Many years in DHIA, with an average well over 400 lbs. fat and 11,000 lbs. milk.

2 Service Sires sell—1 by Pebble Beach Prince Kate and from a high record dam.

FARM PRODUCE SELLING

— About 3000 bales good feeding hay
— About 600 bushels good quality oats, good enough for seed
— About 150 bushels buckwheat
— About 75 tons of corn ensilage
— 3 unit Surge milker

TUESDAY — FEBRUARY 22
Sale in Heated Tent — Lunch Available
Catalogs at ringside

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, New York

JESSE S. CONKLIN
Owner
Marathon, N. Y.

And now... Scoutmaster is Gold Medal

GLENAFTON SCOUTMASTER (VG-GOLD MEDAL)

We have 72 daughters of **Scoutmaster** altogether, 26 of them in milk, the oldest with third calf.

26 **Scoutmaster** daughters are bred now to Westlea Count Olive, our SMP herd sire from our great Olive family.

GLENAFTON SCOUTMASTER, our VG-Gold Medal senior sire, was our fifth herd sire to win the SMP award — and our first to become Gold Medal. Let us tell you a bit about him . . .

He is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (XXX-Extra) from Empress Bonheur with 828 and 824 lbs. fat at 2½ and 3½ years respectively.

He was Hon. Men. All-American senior yearling in 1950 and was nominated for All-American 2-year-old in 1951.

His HIR proof:

17 Dtrs.	12778	3.96%	506
17 Dams	13232	3.66%	484

His daughters had to produce at least 497 lbs. fat from dams of this producing level to qualify him for the Gold Medal award. They have made up to 849 lbs. fat at 3y 2m of age. Their average classification score is 81.5, points, mostly as 2-year-olds, which is about the same average as their dams at maturity.

Westlea Farm — Bridgewater, Mass.

MR. & MRS. STAFFORD JOHNSON
Owners

REGINALD LIBBY, Manager
DOUGLAS DANA, Herdsman

Wis Ideal Perfection's
full brother is Gold Medal

Wis Ideal Perfection is one of our Herd Sires

His Full Brother is the $15,000 Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM)

These two bulls are sons of Wis Ideal from Wis Juanita — they are double grandsons of Weber Burke Cyclone — they trace four times to Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. **Wis Ideal Perfection** is at the Winnebago State Farm and he is now three years old. We congratulate E. A. Dawdy on the developing of Ideal and the Nor. Ohio Breeders Co-op on their selection of him as an important bull in their program. **We are also proud to add Wis Burke Ideal to the list of Gold Medal bulls we have bred here in the Wisconsin State herds.**

LET US TALK OVER YOUR HERD SIRE PROBLEMS WITH YOU

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor

State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN

(Continued from page 66)
ciation $590.61. An invitation was received from the East Central District asking that the next annual meeting be held in that district, either in St. Charles or St. Louis.

Resolutions

Following were the resolutions submitted and passed: Commendation to T. A. Burgeson as chairman of the sale committee, to editor and staff of the state paper and to Deane Skogman on his fieldwork. A resolution of gratitude to the University Dairy Department and Extension staff for their cooperation; one supporting the A D A program. That a letter of thanks be transmitted to Mr. Boyd, manager of the Ozark Empire Fair for his support of the state B & W Show. And one expressing the thanks of the association to the breeders who donated calves toward the Davis-Clark Awards; and one favoring the proposed changes in the state laws on eradication of Brucellosis.

Banquet

The Saturday evening banquet featured colored slides and a talk by Ed Crosby on his tour of duty in Iran; also the mechanical cow talk of James J. Hays of Michigan. Toastmaster was L. C. "Bud" Blattner, Jr. Recognition of the high cows in DHIA and HIR were given the owners and Deane Skogman presented PBR awards, the fifth award to G. G. VanderFelz and the 11th to Clyde Hill Farms. Arthur Hartman's award had not been processed and is to be presented to him later. Skogman also presented the 100,000-lb. certificates to VanderFelz, Schonhoff, Schuchart, Crosby, State Hospital No. 4, University of Missouri, Missouri State School, R. M. Edards, Charles and George Crosson, Elbert Brown and Robert Thomson and Sons. He also praised the completition of the three generation group of 200,000-lb. cows developed in the Clyde Hill herd.

COLORADO ASSOCIATION MEETS

The annual meeting of the Colorado Holstein-Friesian Association was held December 28th at Longmont, with President Walter Duppman presiding. The following officers were elected for 1955: president, Walter Duppman; vice-president, Floyd Adler; Secretary, Mrs. Robert C. Montgomery; Directors, Carl Henry, Richard Silver, James Schaeffer, Conrad Becker, Paul Gaiser. The resignation of the perennial secretary, H. R. (Duke) Lascelles was received with great regret and a round of applause was given as a tribute to his able and faithful service for so many years. Mrs. Montgomery acted as secretary of this meeting in absence of Mr. Lascelles, who with Mrs. Lascelles was visiting their son in California over the holidays.

The annual reports were given and also a report of Colorado's successful invasion of the big-time show circuit last fall. A silver platter was presented to Miss Dorothy Croissant for exhibiting the grand champion 4-H cow at the state fair. Carl Henry reported on the Northwest Planning Conference held in November at Boise, Idaho.

The matter of continuing the Mile High News, the quarterly magazine of the Association, was discussed and a decision made to continue it.

The meeting of the Board of Directors was held at the home of President Duppman on January 13. Committees were appointed to handle the 26th annual Calf Sale at Brighton, with Floyd Adler, chairman; Robert Montgomery, as chairman of junior activities; H. R. Lascelles chairman of the legal committee; James Schaeffer, auditor; Con Becker, marketing; Paul Gaiser, sick; Carl Henry, picnic; Arthur Snyder, interbreed relations. Richard Silver was appointed new editor of the Mile High News, which will be brought out twice a year instead of quarterly. Plans for Colorado's participation in the Western Directory were also discussed.

1954 KENTUCKY STATE FAIR

Through a misunderstanding the report on the placings of the 1954 Kentucky State Fair have just reached us; at this late date the detailed placings will not be given.

The show was held on September 15 with John Morris of Maryland Extension Department placing the ribbons on 112 head; there were 21 Kentucky exhibitors with C. M. Bottema Jr., of Bridgeport, Indiana and C. B. Smith of Michigan taking all of the champions and all but two of the first prizes. John Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Indiana had first and best udder on his four year old, White Heights Monogram Pansy.

Grand champion bull was the Bottema's All-American, Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry. Grand champion cow was Smith's aged cow, Sutten Oaks Var Fayne. Smith also had both junior champions—the All-American senior yearling, Oostie Standout, and the senior heifer calf, Green Meadow Stella Bonetta. Bottema took first produce and Smith captured all of the other groups.

John Kalmey, Shelbyville, Kentucky took second on four year old cow and four third places in the groups; other Kentucky breeders breaking into second were: John Wolf, Alexandria; Douglas Morgan, Augusta; and Carter Black, Shelbyville.

SUCCESSFUL FARM MANAGER

wishes to lease or buy good dairy farm. Will go anywhere—18 years experience in the northeast and deep south.

For the last 4 years have operated large commercial farm in the northeast. Present owner is being forced out of farming due to encroaching building developments.

I am just under 40 years of age—small family—excellent references as to integrity, ability, experience and ambition.

An outright lease, share basis, long-term purchase proposition, or good position will all be considered.

Will be available by Mid-April. Let us talk with you.

We will answer all letters.

BOX 720
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
LACONA, NEW YORK

"TREASURE MODEL" NOW AGAIN AVAILABLE IN U.S.

Golden Genes, Inc., the new Earnshaw-Schaefer artificial breeding organization of Dimock, Pennsylvania, has recently contracted with the Treasure Model Association of Canada to handle all U. S. sales of Treasure Model semen. The Treasure Model Association is likewise representing Golden Genes on sales of artificial service to Sovereign Cochran in Canada. Announcement of the new arrangement is being made this week.

Golden Genes offers three types of breeding contract to Sovereign Cochran to U. S. breeders, yearly and monthly contracts and individual services. They will handle Treasure Model orders solely on a per-cow basis because it is necessary to use frozen semen for U. S. orders. We understand that the same situation is true for Canadian breeders using service to Sovereign Cochran.

Daughters of both sires have been much in the news in recent weeks. Cash-Mar Corrine Black Beauty, one of a half-dozen Treasure Model daughters acquired by Houckholme when they purchased Treasure Model from C. M. Bottema, Jr., was All-Canadian Senior Yearling. Another daughter of this sire was Junior All-American Heifer Calf this year, owned by 4-H Club boy Gary Bristow, of Indianapolis.

Two daughters of Sovereign Cochran have broken New Jersey State Records in the Pineyhill herd of J. B. Schaefer, Washington, New Jersey. These are full sisters, the Excellent Cochran Sovereign Gail with 665 lbs. fat on 2X at 3½ years, and Cochran Bonnie Heather with 483 lbs. in 305d, 2X, senior 2-year-old. We have just received the 2-year-old record of another daughter, Cochran Sovereign Felicia (VG), owned by Harold May, Canandaigua, New York. She finished as a 2-year-old with 16060 lbs. of 4% milk, 642 lbs. fat, 2X. She was first prize 3-year-old at the 1954 New York State Fair.

BUSINESS NOTE

Canadian International Paper Company has purchased the assets of Brown Corporation which is the Canadian subsidiary of Brown Company, well-known paper manufacturers. The purchase includes not only the Brown Corporation mill and timber but their well-known Holstein herd, from which some of the famous animals of the breed have originated. Tom Cleland, LaTuque, Que., who has been in charge of the Brown Corporation herd for many years, is still on the job under the new ownership. The transfer was made December 1, last.

— Wis Supreme —

Son of Wis Ideal from a 953-lb. daughter of Prince Bess Fobes of Ventnor.

He is sire of the "Quadruple National Champion" Geraldine at Elmwood Farms where four other daus. have made jr. 2-yr. old records from 508 to 572 F.

THIS IS THE FORMER HOME OF WIS LEADER the VG-GM sire now in service at Pabst Farms, top selling bull of 1952, 23 AR daus. up to 830 F., plus proven. Two daus. nominated for All-Am., 1954.

We offer for sale, sons of Wis Supreme out of high record daughters of Wis Leader — **Write for Details.**

Plain View Farm

(Where Good Udders Mean A Lot)
ARTHUR IMIG, Est.
NEILLSVILLE, WISCONSIN

Carnation Homestead Style Boy

CARNATION MELODY (VG)

Is Out Of

This 1108-Lb. Dam

CARNATION MELODY (VG)

6y 365d 4X 25476 4.4% 1108.4 Daughter of Governor of Carnation from a 1067-lb. 4.1% daughter of Imperial. Full sister has 1029 lbs. fat, 4.1% on 2X. She classified 87 points at 12y4m of age.

"Style Boy" is 4 years old, sired by Carnation Homestead Revelation. He carries three crosses to Governor of Carnation. His oldest daughters are freshening and we'd be proud to show them to you. Many are out of daughters of our senior sire, Carnation Inspiration, 1210-lb. fat double grandson of Governor of Carnation. We have bull calves of this combination for sale.

TIMM HOLSTEIN FARM

WALTER G. TIMM & SON **MONROE, WISCONSIN**

The WORLD *Visible* HERD FILES

MODEL 108 — For Herds of 50 to 100 Head

Differs from the No. 56 only in size and finish of the metal covers. 9 x 18" holding 108 of the specially designed 4-page forms used in both books. Record spaces aligned for typewriter, but plenty of room for longhand records. 200 forms provided, with celluloid tips to protect the index lines from soil and wear. The colored signal tabs are useful in quick-spotting desired information on specific animals, like future freshening dates, heat periods, service sires etc.

$26.50 Postpaid in U.S.A.

★

MODEL 56 — For Herds Up To 50 Head

8 ¾ x 12½" and holding forms for 56 head. The famous Post-Index business filing system for individual cow records. Light-weight metal covers, hinged to open flat, no further; forms mounted on trunion wires lay flat with all index lines visible, and easily removed, inserted, or rearranged. 100 forms furnished with celluloid tips and colored signal tabs. Space for all essential herd records for lifetime of every animal.

$15.00 Postpaid in U.S.A.

Are They Worth the Price ?

Ask the breeders who are USING them:

HELPS MAKE SALES

"We've been using two of the **Visible Herd Files** for over a year and they've certainly become an integral part of our business. In these compact files we're able to keep a comprehensive record on everything that occurs to the animal during its life span. Most important, with these records easily accessible to the buyer, there seems to be a feeling of mutual trust. I KNOW that they have helped me sell breeding stock."

R. B. MC LAUGHLIN
Rock River Farms
Byron, Illinois

★

REPLACES SEVERAL BOOKS

"We find the **Visible Herd File** very useful, as it combines several books we have been using into one concise record which is readily visible and arranged in such a manner as to make the records easily understandable."

R. W. STICKLE
Willoughby, Ohio

SAVES TIME

"I am completely satisfied with my **Visible Herd File.** It is a complete filing cabinet with all the DHIA, HIR, AR, show records, pedigree, classification, service, calving and progeny records, or all the information on any of the cows in my herd at a glance."

J. M. COX
Texarkana, Ark.

★

CLEAR, COMPLETE, CONCISE

"I like my **WORLD Visible HERD FILE** very much and would sincerely recommend it to any Holstein breeder interested in keeping a clear, complete and concise herd record. I have used my Herd File for about a year and certainly wouldn't be without it now for any money!"

FELIX GARSOW
West De Pere, Wis.

Remittance with order, please. Satisfaction GUARANTEED!

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD — Lacona, N. Y.

Arlo Farms Reduction Sale

14 Granddaughters Selling!

MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN (XXX - Extra)
His 1117-lb. son has 14 daughters selling.

4 Granddaughters Selling!

ROWSDALE RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
3 Times All-Canadian
His 760-lb. son has 4 daughters selling.

FEBRUARY 20 — SATURDAY — STATE LINE, PA.

Location:

Just off Route 11, 18 miles south of Chambersburg, Pa., 5 miles north of Hagerstown, Md., 1 mile west of STATE LINE, PENNSYLVANIA.

35 Registered Holsteins

Cattle selling at 2:00 p. m. — A complete line of farm machinery sells earlier.

25 HEIFERS . . .

Some fresh or close, balance bred for Fall
6 COWS . . . Fresh or close — 4 BULLS

14 Heifers are Daughters of . . .
BOND HAVEN R A ADVOCATER

Own son of MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN and from the famous Belle Dixie Mercedes (VG) who has 1117 lbs. fat, 4.25%, 26,271 milk at 7 years in 365 days 3X. One of her sons sold for $3000 at public sale.

4 Heifers are Daughters of . . .
BOND HAVEN R A ADVOCATER

He is a son of ROWSDALE RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN who was 3 times All-Canadian, once All-American. His dam is Queen Rag Apple Mercedes (VG) with 17,159 lbs. of 4.43% milk, 760 lbs. fat.

One of the bulls is a service age son of
HILLMAC SOVEREIGN (GM)

HARVEY RETTEW
Sale Manager
Manheim, Penna.

ARLO FARMS
Adam Martin, Owner
Maugansville, Md.

Two Holstein Auctions

JOHN W. MEREDITH DISPERSAL

Monday, Feb. 14 — 1 P. M.

Under heated tent. 30 miles south of Kingston, N. Y., 15 miles west of Newburgh and Poughkeepsie, 5 miles west of Wallkill off Route 208, Ulster Co. Synopsis catalog at ringside.

35 Reg. and Grade Holsteins

TB Accredited, calfhood vaccinated, Bang's free. 25 reg. and 10 grades. Fresh, close-up and bred back. Calves, bred and open heifers. Good size and beautiful udders. Also Hay and equipment.

LEROY KIRKPATRICK DISPERSAL

Monday, Feb. 21 — 1 P. M.

12 miles south of Kingston on Route 32.

45 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS — TB acc., Cert. for Bang's. Sale under cover. 30 milking age, fall and winter producers. 1 bred heifer, 7 open heifers, 2 bulls, balance calves. Many daughters of proven sires. Catalog at ringside. It's the Valley Ford herd. Chas. D. Garrison, pedigrees.

A. J. DI BENIO, Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer

MAYBROOK, N. Y.

Complete Dispersion

110 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS — 12 GRADES

MORRISON and VALENTINE

FRIDAY, FEB. 18 — RICHMOND, ILLINOIS

At the Farm
On U. S. 12 — 1 mile South Ill. — Wis. State Line

This is one of the good herds of Holsteins in Northern Illinois, predominantly Rag Apple bloodlines.

Have been using Northern Ill. Breeding Co-op bulls for many years and nearly half the herd is by the SMP sire, Osborndale Sir Ty Vic Rag Apple. Also have been using his top sons in addition to Zurbridge Nobly Born and Tyler Farms Master Lee.

The herd is of excellent type, sound shapely udders and in grand breeding condition, DHIA herd ave. of nearly **450 lbs. F., many over 500 F.**

65 cows — 16 bred heifers approaching freshening time, balance open heifers and calves.

All Bang's certified, Vaccinated and T. B. Accredited.

All other livestock, feed and full line farm machinery sell Saturday, Feb. 19.

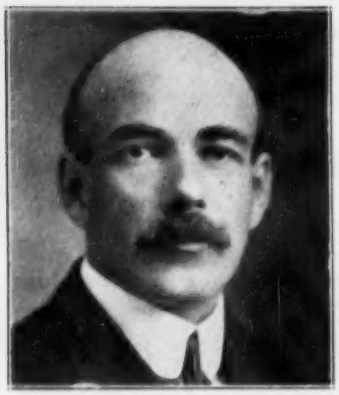
FORREST R. GRUNEWALD, Wauconda, Ill.

Sales Manager

Farm Auction Service, Inc., Lake Geneva, Wis.
Clerking and Easy Terms

Auctioneers:
Forrest R. Grunewald
Earl E. Elfers, Trevor, Wis.

OBITUARY



GEORGE W. CHAPMAN

George W. Chapman, 81, Pebble Beach Farm, Ontario, N. Y., died December 29 following a brief illness. Born in 1873, he graduated from the University of Rochester and Albany State Teachers College, and taught in Watkins Glen, N. Y., before moving to the Lake Road Farm in Ontario in 1909.

At first engaged in fruit growing and general farming, he became interested in breeding and developing cattle and bought his first Holstein calf on the recommendation of the owner that the dam gave a pail of milk at each milking. That calf, purchased in 1927, was Maple Place Countess Wayne 1178919 (VG), who was not only a persistent producer until she was 17 years old, but also a breeders' cow in that she left a succession of superior descendents. Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne, one of her sons, became one of the most popular sires in the NYABC.

A close student of breeding, Mr. Chapman early believed that the Holstein butterfat average should be higher than that then prevailing. Following a succession of better than average testing bulls, and after some search, Montvic Chieftain 7th 695631 was purchased from Mount Victoria Farms with the definite idea of fixing test at a high level. This line bred descendant of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst did about what he was supposed to do, going on to become a Gold Medal Sire famous for 4% daughters and in fact one of the best known sires of the breed.

Pebble Beach was one of the early farms in Wayne County to join DHIA and was soon in HIR and type classification. Their first Progressive Breeder's Award was the 14th in the nation.

Mr. Chapman was active in many civic organizations and was a member of the Unitarian Church of Rochester. He is survived by his wife, two sons, William J. of San Antonio, Texas, and Richard M. of Ontario who has been associated with the farm for many years; also a daughter and one brother.

PEOPLE

E. E. ANDERSON
New Mexico Extension Dairyman and author of the keynote article in our issue of January 1, 1955 entitled "I'm Optimistic About the Dairy Future."

E. E. Anderson, the author of the article "I'm Optimistic About the Dairy Future," which sounded the keynote for 1955 in our issue of January 1, is more than just the extention dairyman at Mexico A & M College. He is a veteran in his work. Growing up in Oregon he was graduated from Oregon State College with an interruption by Navy service in World War I. Following graduation he spent three years in the dairy department there as instructor, and the latter part of this time was spent in charge of the college herd. He has been extension dairyman at New Mexico A & M College since 1925. His work is with all segments of the dairy industry, but particularly with the production and marketing end. He also works closely with the purebred breeders, and serves as secretary-treasurer of both the Holstein-Friesian Association of New Mexico and the New Mexico Guernsey Breeders Association.

Prof. Anderson also sent us a correction in the article which we failed to make. For those who may have been confused about it, we may say that it related to the paragraph starting at the bottom of the third column of the first page of the article, regarding the comparative expenditures of the housewife for milk and meat at various periods. He stated that since the war she has spent about 25 cents for milk for every dollar spent for meat. During the war years and for twenty years previous to the war she spent about 35 cents. There was a clerical error in the typing of the text in duplicating one sentence and including an incorrect figure, thus if you will eliminate the first complete sentence in the first column of page 19, the article will read as intended. We regret that we failed to make this correction which Prof. Anderson sent us in ample time.

NEWMAN—HAENES

Allen Newman, well known member of the firm of John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind. and Mrs. Meredith Haenes, of the same town, were married January 1. We extend our congratulations.

Born, December 31, 1954, a son, David Gilmore, to Mr. and Mrs. Arthur W. Nesbitt, State College, Pa. The Nesbitts have one other child, Warren. Mr. Nesbitt is the popular Pennsylvania fieldman.

THE SICK

Mrs. Clair I. Miller suffered a serious heart attack on January 17 and is under treatment in the Eustis Hospital, Eustis, Florida. Friends may address the Millers at Box 503, Eustis, Florida.

Russ Pfeiffer of Carnation has been laid up in the hospital and at home since January 2. He underwent an operation on his left leg and at last report was still on crutches with his leg in a cast. He reports he is feeling fine and expects to be back at work shortly.

Allen Crissey long-time Field Representative for the National Association and tireless worker for Black and White cattle, entered the Wesson Memorial Hospital in Springfield, Mass. on January 23. He was operated for double hernia on January 24 and his office reports his condition very satisfactory.

Friends of the Crisseys may address cards to either the hospital or to A. N. Crissey, Hotel Sheraton, Springfield, Mass.

S. B. Hall, Hallrose Ranch, Troutdale, Oregon, is recuperating at home after rather serious surgery, which culminated many months of below par health. We are happy to report satisfactory recovery and Mr. Hall will be out again soon.

Be Sure You Attend This Giant Auction of Holstein Cattle and Top Machinery

SUNNYBROOK FARMS COMPLETE DISPERSAL

SATURDAY — FEB. 26 WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA

At the farm 6 miles Northeast of Wheeling City Limits on the G. C. B. Road. 2½ miles north of Olgilvie Park. Coming from East on Route 40, turn on McGraws Run Road at Valley Grove. From West follow Route 40 thru city and then take Bethany Pike at Leatherwood. Coming South on Route 2 turn left on Short Creek Road. WATCH FOR SIGNS.

130 Holstein Cattle

(67 REGISTERED — 63 HIGH GRADES)

HEALTH—Eligible to go into any State—Blood tested within 30 days—T. B. tested within 30 days—Examined for pregnancy—Mastitis tested—Healthy in every respect.

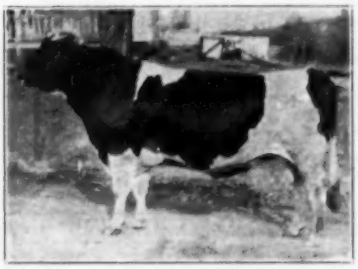
— HIS SON SELLS —

CLYDE HILL ROYAL
Herd Sire at Osborndale Farms where his daughters have records over 800 lbs. at 2 yrs.

HIS PRIZE WINNING SON SELLS

LASHBROOK KING WAYNE
Grand Champion show bull with two All-American sons.

15 GRANDDAUGHTERS SELL



CARNATION SLOGAN
One of the greatest Carnation-bred bulls ever brought East. His maternal sister made 1333 lbs.

OSBORNDALE ROYAL JIM SELLS WITH 13 DAUGHTERS!!

4-yr-old son of Clyde Hill Royal (Senior Service Sire at Osborndale Farms) and out of a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2nd with 636 fat, 18,208 milk at 28 months. Next maternal dam has 604 lbs. fat at 3 yrs., and next dam in line has 747 lbs. fat, 19,490 milk at 3 yrs. This great sire comes right out of the heart of the breeding program at Osborndale Farms, Derby, Conn. The daughters of this great sire are very flashy with the promise of wonderful udders and have wonderful type. You will be impressed with the quality of these foundation animals.

GOLDEN DAIRY NORTH STAR WAYNE SELLS WITH 18 DAUGHTERS!!

He was 1st Prize Bull Calf (Ill. Class), Illinois State Fair, 1949. 2nd Prize Bull Calf, Illinois State Fair, 1949. A prize Winning Bull Calf, Waterloo and International, 1949. Six year old son of Lashbrook King Wayne (Prize Winning Aged Bull at Waterloo, International) and out of granddaughter of Dunloggin Follow On. He is paternal brother to Golden Dairy King Wayne, All-American Sr. Yrlg. bull now in service at Sunrise Dairy Farms, Gaithersburg, Md. The "Wayne" daughters selling are all flashy and evenly marked with wonderful tops. You'll like their individuality.

15 GRANDDAUGHTERS OF CARNATION SLOGAN SELL

One of the greatest sires ever bred at Carnation Farms. He was out of 979-lb. daughter of Sir Inka May and by a 948 lb. son of North Star Joe Homestead. Look for this "Slogan" blood, they are good individuals and really produce.

Cows Selling with Individual Records up to 636 lbs. Fat

Complete Line Farm Equipment Sells Same Day.

SALE MUST START AT 9:30 A. M. with Equipment.

SALE HELD IN HEATED TENT — LUNCH AVAILABLE — CATALOGS

IT WILL PAY YOU TO DRIVE MANY MILES TO ATTEND THIS GIANT SALE THERE WILL BE MANY BARGAINS—BE SURE YOU'RE THERE EARLY.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS INC.
Sale Managers & Auctioneers
MEXICO, N. Y.

JAMES M. BRYAN
2060 National Rd. Elmgrove
WHEELING, W. VA.

— One of Eastern New York's Finest Herds Selling Out —

WALLBROOK FARMS COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Saturday, March 12 — Wappingers Falls, New York

Sale Starts At 10:30 A. M. in Heated Tent, Lunch Available

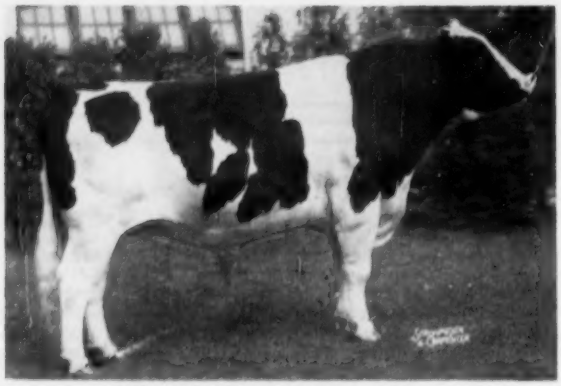
Location:
At the farm which is located on Myers Corners Road 9 miles south of Poughkeepsie. Four miles east of Wappingers Falls, 2 miles south of New Hackensack (Poughkeepsie) Airport. One and one-half miles west of Stringham Mills. Watch for signs.

Health:
Eligible for shipment anywhere.
Bang's Certified, Calfhood Vaccinated, T. B. Accredited. Examined for Pregnancy. Treated against Shipping Fever. Mastitis Tested.

95 TOP REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

47 Milking Age Females (26 close springers or recently fresh cows and heifers) — 20 Bred Heifers (8 due in spring, 10 in fall) — 12 Open Heifers — 11 Heifer Calves — 5 Bulls

This Great Young Show Bull Sells With 25 Dtrs. & 2 Sons!



MERRIMACK REGENT PONTIAC
Born August 15, 1949

*** * Third prize Aged Bull at New York State Fair, and Eastern States Exposition, 1954. Grand Champion Bull at the Dutchess County Fair, 1954. He has been a top show winner from calfhood up.**

*** * Sire of many top prize winners including Junior Champion calves.**

*** * His oldest daughters are now in milk — and they have plenty of size and constitution — with beautiful udders!**

*** * Son of Rag Apple Regent, famous show son of Montvic Rag Apple Achilles. His dam is a "VG" 586-lb., 2X sister to twice 1000-lb. Newmont Mutual Man-O-War May.**

PLAN NOW TO VISIT WALLBROOK FARMS AND SEE THIS MAGIFICENT SHOW BULL AND THE BEAUTIFUL DAUGHTERS HE IS SIRING!

A "Tony" Son Sells With 36 Head Bred To Him

SOVEREIGN COMMANDER ANTONIO
Famous $6,500 Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign son proven at General Cochran Farm.

— Selling —

Cochran Canaryman born August 12, 1953. By "Tony" from a granddaughter of Montvic Emperor Posch with 516 lbs. fat, 6y, 2-3X.

General Cochran Farm used a son of "Canaryman's" maternal sister in their herd.

18 COWS WITH 2X FAT RECORDS ABOVE 500 LBS. FAT ARE SELLING!

1 has 714 lbs. fat, 2X — 4 from 630 to 689 lbs. fat
13 more from 502 to 597 lbs. fat, 2X
8 from 458 to 497 lbs. fat — 6 from 407 to 448 lbs. fat.

Great Bulls Represented in this Herd!

- 6 daughters of **Elgan Rag Apple Emperor** sell — they have 597, 525, 524, 495, 495, and 461 lbs. fat.
- 4 daughters of **Sevspri Senator Dean Carnation** sell — they have 540, 539, 527, and 421 lbs. fat.
- 1 daughter of **Dean of The Pearls** sells. She has 649 lbs. fat at 4 yrs. and an "E" twin sister.
- 1 — daughter of **Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean** selling with a 630-lb., 4½y, 2X fat record.

The Sale Managers Urge You to Visit This Herd Ahead of The Sale to See Their Fine Type & Excellent condition.

A Complete Line of Modern Farm Machinery Will Be Sold At Auction Friday, March 11.

Watch Next WORLD for More Details.

CLIFFORD DECKER
& FRED DOSE
Owners
Wappingers Falls, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
Sale Managers
Mexico, New York

CALENDAR OF SALES

Feb. 12 Williamston, Mich., 103d Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith.

Feb. 14 Wallkill, N. Y., John W. Meredith Dispersal, A. J. DiBenio, Maybrook, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Feb. 14-15 Canastota, N. Y., Brill Stock Farm Dispersal, Managed by Chas. Vosburgh, Cortland, N. Y.

Feb. 17 Lancaster, Pa., 145th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Feb 18 Richmond, Ill., Morrison and Valentine Dispersal, Forrest R. Grunewald, Wauconda, Ill., Sale Mgr.

Feb. 18 Plano, Ill., Wavelyn Farms Dispersal, Edw. J. F. Young, owner; W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

Feb. 19 Sharon, Wis., The Michael Brill Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

Feb. 21 New Paltz, N. Y., Valley Ford Dispersal, LeRoy Kirkpatrick, owner; A. J. Di Benio, Maybrook, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Feb. 22 Marathon, N. Y., Jesse S. Conklin Disp., R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Feb. 23 Hutchinson, Kansas, (Fairgrounds) Wilbur Sloan Dispersal, Managed by T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas.

Feb. 25 Mount Joy, Pa., 78th Keystone Consignment Sale, Managed by Keystone Holstein Sales Inc., Mount Joy, Pa.

Feb. 26 Wheeling, W. Va., James M. Bryan Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Feb. 26 Cass City, Mich., Dispersal Sale Mrs. Julia Lenard, owner; Arnold Coneland, Sale Mgr., Cass, Mich.

Mar. 2 Watertown, Wis., The Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Baird & Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

Mar. 2 Earlville, N. Y., 309th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 5 Newport, Pa., Homer T. Gabel Dispersal, Managed by Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa.

Mar. 8 Mount Joy, Pa., Penn's Peaceful Meadow Farm Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Mar. 9 Lancaster, Pa., J. C. Garber Disp., R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 10-11 Middletown, R. I., Sunnyfield Dispersal, H. C. and A. S. Harlow, Owners; W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H., Sale Mgr.

Mar. 12 Wappingers Falls, N. Y., Wallbrook Farms Dispersal, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 12 Williamston, Mich., 104th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith.

Mar. 14 Goshen, N. Y., Axel Ringwig Dispersal, A. J. Di Benio, Maybrook, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Mar. 17 Lancaster, Pa., 146th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 18 Williamston, Mich., (Wolverine Sale Pavilion) Michigan Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. 48th Semi-Annual State Sale, Managed by Harold V. Marion, Brown City, Mich.

Mar. 19 Sacramento, Calif., California State Spring Heifer Sale.

Mar. 19 Waterloo, Iowa, Iowa State Spring Sale.

Mar. 21 Elliotsburg, Pa., Karl Kennedy Milking Herd Dispersal, Managed by Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc. Mount Joy, Pa.

Mar. 22 Centerville, Pa., Merle W. Ongley Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 22 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Dispersal Clarininis Herd, Fred C. Buchanan, owner; Hays Farms Limited, Oakville, Ont., Sale Mgr.

Mar. 25 Northampton, Mass., (Fairgrounds) 4th Massachusetts State Sale, Howard A. Kimball, Sale Chairman, Fitchburg, Mass.

Mar. 25 Lapeer, Mich., Michigan Dairy Congress All-Breed Sale, Harold V. Marion, Brown City, Mich., Holstein Sale Mgr.

Mar. 26 Billings, N. Y., Miller Acres Disp., Francis Ryan, owner, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 28 Waukesha, Wis., 41st Anniversary Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis., and Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

Mar. 28 Middletown, Pa., Grand View Farms Spring Opening Sale Canadian Holsteins, C. S. Erb.

Mar. 29 Watertown, Wis., 41st Anniversary Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis., and Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

Mar. 30 Cary, Ill., Curtiss Cooperative Sale, Managed by Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., and Delbert Kingston, Co-Manager.

Apr. 6 Earlville, N. Y., 310th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 9 St. Johns, Mich., J. G. Matthews Holstein Dispersal, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., Sale Mgr.

Apr. 11 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Classic, Managed by C. B. Smith.

Apr. 15 Sanilac County (Mich.) Holstein Breeders Sale, Milton J. Osborn, Sec'y, Applegate, Mich.

Apr. 16 Ancramdale, N. Y., Niver Homestead Farm Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 16 Montague, Mich., Dr. John Haneveld Dispersal (farm also selling), Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Apr. 18 Williamston, Mich., (Wolverine Pavilion) Ravulmn Farm Dispersal, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Apr. 21 Lancaster, Pa., 147th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico N. Y.

Apr. 22 Doylstown, Pa., Southeastern Penn. Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 23 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Holstein Heifer Sale, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., Sale Mgr.

Apr. 26 Tunkhannock, Pa., 9th NEPA Breeders Sale Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 29 Springfield, Mass., Bred Heifer Classic, Wm. W. Pearl, Sale Chairman, R-1, Hampton, Conn.

May 2 Cazenovia, N. Y., Little Brook Farms Annual Heifer Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 4-5 Earlville, N. Y., 311th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 11 Flemington, N. J., New Jersey State Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 14 Williamston, Mich., 106th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith.

May 19 Lancaster, Pa., 148th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 23-24 Waunatosa, Wis., Milwaukee County Institutions Dispersal, Managed by Baird & Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

June 2 Harrisburg, Pa., National Convention Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

June 8-9 Earlville, N. Y., 312th Earlville and Super-Duper Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

June 11 Williamston, Mich., 107th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith.

Sept. 17 Huron, S. D., Oviatt Farms Dispersal, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 1 Tulare, Calif., California Holstein Classic.

Oct. 8 Rochester, Minn., Olmstead County Holstein Breeders 10th Annual Sale, Gordon E. Johnson, Sec'y, Rochester, Minn.

Oct. . Chicago, Ill., International Holstein Sale, Managed by Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., and R. E. Everly, Co-Manager.

Nov. 7 Waukesha, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird, Waukesha and Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 8 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird, Waukesha and Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

COMING EVENTS

Feb. 6 Tampa, Florida, Annual Meeting Florida Holstein-Friesian Club.

Feb. 7 E. Lansing, Mich., Annual Meeting Michigan Holstein-Friesian Ass'n at Kellogg Center.

Feb. 8 Manhattan, Kansas (West Waters Hall) Annual Meeting Kansas Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Feb. 14 State College, New Mexico, Annual Meeting New Mexico Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Feb. 21-22 LaCrosse, Wis., Annual Meeting Wisconsin Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Feb. 24 San Antonio, Texas, Holstein Judging at Livestock Exposition.

Feb. 25 Newark, Delaware, Annual Meeting Delaware Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Feb. 25-26 Visalia, Calif., Annual Meeting California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Feb. 28 Austin, Texas, Holstein Judging at Livestock Show.

Apr. 2 Rochester, Minn., 9th Annual S. E. Minnesota B & W Show (Royal York Hotel).

Apr. 7 Orono, Maine. Annual Meeting Maine Holstein Breeders Ass'n during Farm & Home Week.

May 30-June 2 Philadelphia, Pa., 70th Annual Meeting The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Hotel Benjamin Franklin.

June 21-23 East Lansing, Mich., 50th Annual Meeting, American Dairy Science Association, at Michigan State College.

GUERNSEY AUCTION SALE FIGURES

The Guernsey Breeders Journal reports the results of 1954 Guernsey auctions. In 210 sales sales they sold 10,906 head for $3,158,199 to make an overall average of $289.59. This compares with an average of $375.71 in 1953 on 10,525 head. As usual, their top sales reached a high level, with their five best averages ranging from $1020 up to $2460, the latter on 32 head. As was the case in all breeds, production records paid off handsomely in comparison with untested animals.

JERSEY AUCTION SALES

A summary of public auction sales of Jerseys in 1954 is reported in the Jersey Journal. The report includes 90 sales in which 3684 registered Jerseys were sold at an average price of $265.70. While the total dollar value is not shown, the figures given would come out to approximately $960,420 for Jerseys at auction in 1954.

As in other breeds, animals with records and record backing greatly outsold those who lacked this asset.

HART BULL TO OHIO

Douglas Hart, Woodstock, Ontario, reports that the bull he advertised November 20 has been sold and delivered to H. C. Bunnell, Bunnell Farms, Lebanon, Ohio. This is the sixth bull the Mr. Bunnell has purchased from Hartholm through WORLD advertisements in the past 10 or 12 years, according Mr. Hart.

Stellar Attractions!

for the

WOLVERINE CLASSIC

April 11

Williamston, Mich.

5 Bulls

45 Females

ALL TOPS!

★

From PABST FARMS

The Wis Leader son of Pabst Robel Cornflower (VG), Pabst Roamer's highest record daughter! A sensational individual that was earmarked for their own 1955 show herd! Born Sept. 21, 1954. Three-quarters black and nicely marked. Watch for picture. His dam has 985.9 lbs. fat, 4.4%, 22575 at 5 y; 758 lbs., 4.3% at 2½ years, a former Wisconsin State Record, and a 2X record of 622.3 lbs. fat, 4.4% in 326d. . . next dam a twice 600-lb. daughter of Pabst Belmont Creator (VG-GM). Next dam 805 lbs. fat and VG!

★

From GLENAFTON

GLENAFTON GAY DUKE, an August 1954 son of Rosafe Centurion, son of the great All-Canadian Aged Cow, Glenvue Jemima Nettie (*E). The dam is Oakhall Sovereign Nan (VG) with three records from 849 to 887 lbs. fat and two others in heifer form of 735 and 797 lbs., all over 4% test, AND MAKING HER BEST RECORD NOW!

And —

A great 2-year-old double grandaughter of Marksman, by Engraver and from an 810-lb. daughter of Marksman. The maternal granddam is the 1204-lb. fat Abbekerk Dutchland Monogram. And she's bred to "Centurion", the son of "Nettie".

★

A TOP "Sovereign" Daughter

Hardy Shore consigns an own daughter of Sovereign himself, and one of the best! She was All-Canadian Junior Yearling of 1951. She made a 2X-305d 2-year-old record of 456 lbs. fat, 4.65%; and a 2X-253d 3-year-old record of 424 lbs., 4.63%. Her dam has 5 great 2X records from 505 to 887 lbs. fat and has founded a great cow family. Bred to Shore Count Rag Apple, All-Canadian Senior Yearling bull of 1952.

★

We have a 2-year-old from Gordon Ainsley out of a dam with 2X records of 509 to 716 lbs. fat, PLUS two 3X records of 850 and 866 lbs.!

★

OTHERS FROM:

CARNATION MILK FARMS
PABST KNUTSON
JACK MC DONALD
R. H. SOMMES
BUTLER & BODKIN
ELMER STOLTZ

and we can still
take a few more OUTSTANDING entries . . .

C. B. Smith — Sale Manager & Auctioneer — **Williamston, Mich.**

INDEX of ADVERTISERS

ADAMS ACRES 7
American Breeders Service 77
Anchor Serum Company 51
Andrews, G. S. V. 51
Animal Analysis Associates 8
Arlo Farms Dispersal 71
BAIRD & DARCEY 52
Bancroft Acres 77
Barker, Howard C. 52
Bell, Jr., John A. 48
Benton Farm 8
Biehl, C. 47
Blue Ribbon Farm Supply Company 53
Bo-Cann Farms 10
Box 720 68
Breeders' Directory 56
Brill Dispersal, N. J. 30-31
Budd, Jack, 10
CARNATION MILK FARMS 14
Casey, Glenn 55
Conklin Dispersal 66
Corona Manufacturing Company 53
Corse Press, Inc. 24
Cowphilosophy 78
DANBORO HOLSTEIN FARM 9
EUROPEAN TOUR 57
Everly Sale Service, R. E. 54
FARNHAM COMPANY, THE 53
Fenstermaker, J. O. 55
Fergusson, James W. 55
Fernbrook Farm 3
45th Breeders 45
Fox River Valley Holstein Breeders Ass'n 53
Fran-Lee Farm 77
Franklin Serum Company, O. M. 51
Franksville Specialty Company 51
GARDEN SPOT SALE 47
Glenoden Farms 62
Golden Arrow Farms 51
Golden Genes, Inc. 40-41
Graham Scientific Breeding School 50
Green Meadow Farms 5
HAMARET FARMS 13
Hart, Douglas 57
Hickoryvale 11
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America 46
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Canada 54
Holstein-Friesian World 70
Holt Products Company 51
Hostetler Leo H. 35
Houck, Donald E. 55
Hurlwood Holstein Farm 59
IMIG & SONS, ARTHUR H. 69
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n 50
JEFFERSON CO. HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASS'N 55
KIRKPATRICK DISPERSAL, LEROY 71
Kyland 2
LAACKE COMPANY, R. 53
Lakefield Farms 9
Lakeside Farm 61
Lamaga Stock Farm 6
Lawara 35
La Munion, G. A. 52
Lenard Dispersal, Mrs. Julia 52
Locvale Farms 64
MALLARY FARM 25
ManCryCo Farms 64
Meredith Dispersal, John W. 71
Moore Brothers Corporation 54
Morrison & Valentine Dispersal 71
Mowat, Wilson and Company 49
McVay, T. Hobart 38
NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY 54
Northern Ohio Breeding Ass'n 12
OSBORN, LELAND J. 55
Osborndale 3
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders Ass'n 55
PABST FARMS, INC. 80
Penn's Peaceful Meadow Farm 36-37
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders Ass'n 55
Petersen, A. W. 54
Pineyhill 39
Poole, Norman 55
Prince Edward Co. Holstein Club 53
ROCKCREST FARMS 43
SHAW'S RIDGE FARM 60
Shore Holsteins Limited 55
Sloan, Wilbur 33
Smith, C. B. 55
Southwind Holstein Farm 6
Spitzer Farms 27
Sprunger, S. C. 55
Steel-Bilt Proving Farm 26
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 55
Sunbeam Corporation 53
Sunnybrook Dispersal 72
Sunny Vale Farms 13
TIMM, WALTER G. 69
VERPANA FARM 24
Vio Bin Corporation 53
Vosburgh, Charles 52
WAIT FARMS 11
Walbrook Dispersal 74
Waterloo Holstein Breeders Ass'n, Inc. 55
Wavellyn Farm Dispersal 44-45
Weller, Alson D. 61
Wellington Holstein Breeders Club 55
Westlea Farm 67
Weston Manufacturing Company 77
Wetmore Company, Fred C. 55
Wilcox, Harris 55
Windy Shade Farm 53
Winsta Farms 57
Winterthur Farms 79
Wis. State Dept. of Public Welfare 67
Wolverine Classic 76
Wolverine Sale 62
Woodbourne 42
Wyeth Incorporated 59

Announcing

THE MIDWEST CLASSIC

ST. CHARLES ILLINOIS **WEDNESDAY** **MARCH 30**

This is the sale listed in the sale calendar as the Curtiss Candy Classic, now renamed the **MIDWEST CLASSIC.**

Consignments are now being accepted. Some real quality animals have already been consigned to this event by:

Mooseheart Farms — Beckham Brothers
Elmwood Farms — A. C. Thomson
Ray Bast

Watch the next issue for more particulars:

JOINT MANAGERS:

BAIRD & DARCEY
WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

DELBERT KINGSTON
CARY, ILLINOIS

Bull For Sale

FRAN-LEE SILVER LAD
(Born Feb. 9, 1953)

The best records of 3 nearest dams average: 17,288 milk, 3.99% test, and 690 fat.

HIS SIRE: Roeland R. A. Silver Supreme, a son of the World Record Roeland Rag Apple Lilly (*Ex) with 7 superior production records. A paternal sister has 832 fat in 365 days on 2X.

HIS DAM: Fran-Lee Finest Lass (VG), a daughter of the great Fran-Lee Lass (*Ex-sold for $5500), the All-Canadian 3-yr-old in 1951 and best udder winner at the Royal. Finest Lass was 1st milking 2-yr-old at Woodstock in 1952 and 1st 3-yr-old in 1953 and a member of the best 3 udders. She is a maternal sister to the Res. All-Can. Bull Calf in 1953. At the 1954 N. Y. State Fair she was 4th best udder and 5th 4-yr-old.

Silver Lad has been used extensively in our small herd and we are now using his maternal brother. He is well grown, quiet, sure, fat, splendid type, and he is guaranteed right.

FRAN-LEE HOLSTEINS

Frank L. Smith & Son
Brownsville, Ont.
Canada

WANTED - AT ONCE

Volumes 89 **through** 98 of The Holstein-Friesian Herd Book. Will pay going price for each volume in good condition.

American Breeders Service
325 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

YORKSHIRE

"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"

Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $25; 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls' work. Young bred gilts $75.

BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek Michigan

NYLON NECK TAGS!

Here's the newest tag on the market! Tough, white nylon material. Will not crack or become brittle... even in coldest weather. Large, black, engraved figures easy-to-read at a distance. FULLY GUARANTEED. Priced only 40c ea. in lots of 100 or more; 45c ea. incl. Key rings. 15c ea.

SEND FOR WESTON'S COMPLETE CATALOG FREE!

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1935 Speer Blvd., Denver, Colorado

1955 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRICT	FIELDMAN	STARTING DATE	DEADLINE DATE
Del., Md., No. Va.	Bentley	Feb. 8	Jan. 8
S.E. New York	Brown	Feb. 8	Jan. 8
Okla.-Texas	Skogman	Mar. 8	Feb. 8
So. Calif.	Strickler	Mar. 8	Feb. 8
N.E. Penna.	Nesbitt	Apr. 5	Mar. 5
Western Ohio	Hadley & Nichols	Apr. 5	Mar. 5
Mont.-Idaho-Utah	Blosser	Apr. 5	Mar. 5
Eastern Mich.	Miller	May 3	Apr. 3
N. & S. Dak.	Stewart	May 3	Apr. 3
Mich. Institutions	Miller	June 7	May 7
Conn.-R. I.-N. J.	Crissey	June 7	May 7
Central Penna.	Nesbitt	July 12	June 12
South	Cain	Aug. 9	July 9
Colo.-Wyo.	Blosser	July 12	June 12
Northern Calif.	Strickler	Oct. 4	Sept. 4
Southern Wis.	Brace	Sept. 6	Aug. 6
Ariz.-N. Mex.	Skogman & Strickler	Oct. 25	Sept. 25
Ind.	Miller	Oct. 11	Sept. 11
S.E. Penna.	Nesbitt	Oct. 25	Sept. 25
Iowa	Burgeson	Sept. 6	Aug. 6
Nebr.	Stewart	Oct. 25	Sept. 25
Mo.-Ark.	Skogman	Nov. 8	Oct. 8
Western N. Y.	Brown	Nov. 8	Oct. 8
Maine-N. H.	Crissey	Dec. 6	Nov. 6
Eastern Ohio	Hadley & Nichols	Dec. 6	Nov. 6

38 Classification Districts — 27 District Programs in 1955
56 Weeks Scheduled Program

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.
Vice-President ..... Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S. Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
T. A. Burgeson, Jr., 405 Longwood, Rockford, Ill.
Dean T. Skogman, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kans.
Robert L. Cain, P. O. 1071, Knoxville, Tenn.
Thomas B. Bentley, R. D. 2, Box 121, Salem, Virginia
George Blosser, Box 355, East D Street R.-1, Moscow, Idaho

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca
Wm. J. Baldwin, Ass't Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio.
Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 225 Angelo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n, 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1955: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.

Terms Expire 1956: T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, New York; Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois.

Terms Expire 1957: Fred J. Nutter, Corrina, Me.; Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, N. Y.; Carl W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.

Terms Expire 1958: A. H. Jergens, Biscay, Minn.; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Mich.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penn.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

No Dictionary Needed!

That's *one* reason why Mark Keeney's COWPHILOSOPHY is still high on the "best seller" list of books for dairymen. It was written *for* dairymen, by a master dairyman, about successful methods of breeding and managing dairy cattle. First published in 1940 COWPHILOSOPHY is now in the 5th printing of the second (revised) edition of 1944.

COWPHILOSOPHY makes just as much plain cow sense today as it did 14 years ago. That's why we suggest COWPHILOSOPHY for your dairy library. *Price: $3.00 postpaid if remittance accompanies your order.*

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD — LACONA, NEW YORK

SMILES

A little boy caught in mischief, was asked by his mother: "How do you expect to get into heaven?"

He thought a minute and then said: "Well, I'll just run in and out and keep slamming the door till they say, "For goodness sake, come in or stay out. Then I'll go in."

• • •

"I can't see what keeps you girls from freezing."

"You're not supposed to."

• • •

A farmer who went to a large city to see the sights engaged a room at a hotel and before retiring asked the clerk about the hours for meals.

"We have breakfast from 7 to 11, dinner from 12 to 3, and supper from 6 to 8," explained the clerk.

"Look here," inquired the farmer in surprise, "what time am I goin' to see the town?"

• • •

The best way to tell if a politician is alive is to look at his mouth—if it's closed, he's dead.

• • •

An American was seated opposite a nice old lady in the compartment of an English railway car. For several minutes he chewed his gum in silence, then the old lady leaned forward.

"It's nice of you to try to make conversation," she said, "but I must tell you that I'm terribly deaf."

• • •

About age 16, most boy scouts become girl scouts.

• • •

Two workers were about to have lunch. One began to unwrap a package about two feet long.

"What's that?" asked the other.

"My wife's away," explained the first, "so I made myself a pie."

"Kinda long, isn't it?" the friend remarked.

"Sure it's long. It's rhubarb."

Any time a husband gives his wife flowers for no reason—there's a reason.

• • •

Often wondered where mothers learned those things they tell their daughters not to do.

• • •

Highbrow: One who can listen to the William Tell Overture without thinking of the Lone Ranger.

Something NEW *to see at Winterthur*

Our First Calves
Are Arriving By
CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER

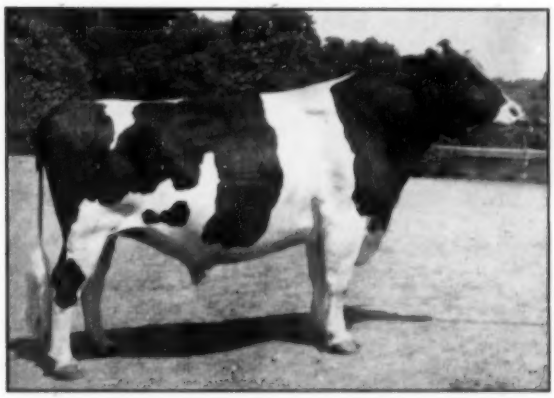
"Transmitter", owned jointly with Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn., and Frank F. Goodyear, Danboro, Penna., has been at Winterthur since last February. We now have records on 12 of his daughters, 7 appearing in Volume 10 and five completed since then. They average as follows:

12 Dtrs. 2y 3m 349d 2X 13869 3.8% 522

(Note: These are ACTUAL 2X records)

CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER

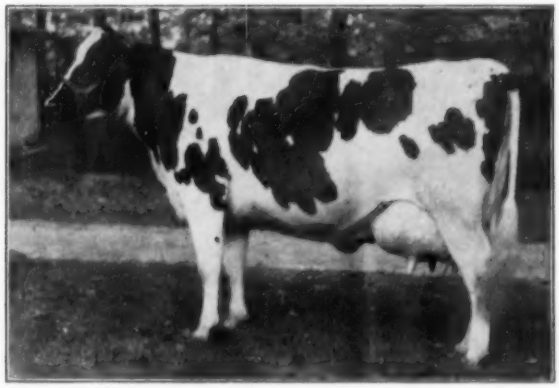
His Silver Medal Grandsire



WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH VICTOR (EX-SMP)
His 1103-lb. Excellent daughter is the dam of "Transmitter". Washbon's guide shows that 71% of his sons are plus-proven, an unusually high percentage. His 31 daughters have an M.E. average of 14370 3.87% 556 2X 305d.

We have seen few bulls anywhere whose daughters have appealed to us so strongly for size, dairy quality, and udders, as those in Mr. Stroh's herd.

TRANSMITTER fits into the Winterthur breeding program beautifully. His 1103-lb. fat dam, Clarkdale Gloria Posch Ormsby (EX), is a daughter of Winterthur Fobes Posch Victor (EX-SMP) our senior herd sire. And on his sire's side is an intense concentration of another branch of the Ormsby family through the Tritomia and Pride of Sir Piets breeding of the late Paul P. Stewart.



Eagerness to milk . . .

". . . the thread of gold woven into the fabric of Winterthur inheritance."

← Winterthur King Dad Nistiana

4y 3m 2X 305d 17338 4.0% 687.2

(U. S. Champion in 1938)

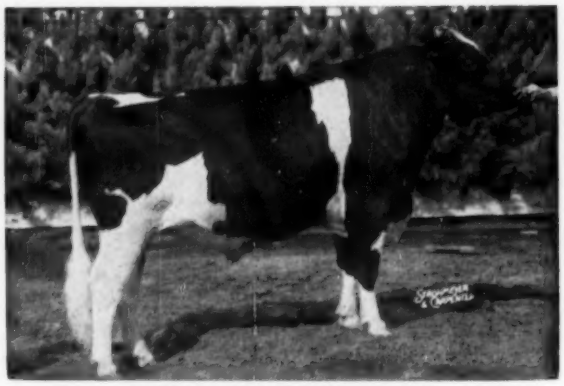
A Winterthur cow of the past with that "eagerness to milk" which has become a characteristic of the Winterthur Family.

WINTERTHUR FARMS — Winterthur, Delaware

1739 AR Records Made in 36 Years of Continuous Testing — 22nd Year on 2X Milking — Acc. & Neg.

OUR ALL-AMERICAN JUNIOR HERD SIRE

All-American 2-year-old for 1954



All-American Junior Yearling for 1953

PABST FOBES BURKE 1166103
Born January 12, 1952
Grand Champion, Royal Winter Fair and Minnesota. First Prize 2-year-old, Waterloo, International, Royal, Wisconsin and Minnesota, 1954.

PABST SIR REGAL FOBES 955097
"Excellent"
Res. All-Amer. 3-yr-old, 1949.
Res. All-Amer. 2-yr-old, 1948.
Mem., All-American "Get", 1949 and 1951.
Grand Champion, Wis., 1950, 1951.
Grand Champion, Minnesota, 1951.
Grand Champion, Ohio, 1948, 1949.
Grand Champion, Michigan, 1948.
Res. Grand Champion, Waterloo, 1948 1949 and 1951.
8 A R daughters
1 with 897 lbs.
7 from 625 to 749 lbs.
Vista Lane Regal Fobes Faith
365d 4½y 3X 26648 897.0
Vista Lane Regal Fobes Walker
365d 5y 3X 23025 749.7
Pabst Fobes Cowayne
365d 2½y 3X 18110 4.1% 737.1—SA
Pabst Fobes Comri
365d 2½y 3X 17502 4.2% 733.0
8 H T daughters
6 from 416 to 664 lbs.

PABST BURKE PIETERTJE BLOOM 2373578
"Very Good"

365d	10y	3X	20696	3.9%	799.2
365d	8½y	3X	20204	3.9%	785.3
305d	8½y	3X	18979	3.9%	733.8
340d	6½y	3X	20578	3.7%	771.5
305d	6½y	3X	19905	3.7%	743.5
365d	2½y	3X	17116	3.7%	632.4

Dam, 1st prize "Produce", Minnesota State Fair, 1954.
Dam, 2d prize "Produce", Wisconsin State Fair, 1954.
2 A R daughters

PABST REGAL "E" 901195
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
Leading Honor List Sire, 1950.
All-American "Get", 1949, 1951.
68 A R daughters
7 from 928 to 1241 lbs.
"Only sire with five 800 lb. 2-yr-old daughters on 3X milking."
Pabst Regal Olive
365d 5½y 3X 29638 4.2% 1241.4
(Wisconsin State Records)
36 Pabst bred daughters ave.:
2-5 3X 18226 3.75% 683.3

PABST BURKE ORMSBY FOBES 2411948
"Very Good"

Fat 365d	7y	883.20
Milk (3X)		24226.00
Fat 365d	4½y	727.70
Milk (3X)		20872.00
Fat 363d	3½y	723.20
Milk (3X)		20070.00
Fat 365d	2y	679.10
Milk (3X)		18890.00

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789
"Very Good"
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
All-American "Get", 1947, 1948.
Res. All-American "Get," 1950.
47 "Excellent" offspring
13 Gold Medal Proven Sons
14 daus. with over 100,000—M
191 classified off. ave. 86.45
94 A R daughters
30 from 805 to 965 lbs.
64 Pabst bred daughters ave.:
2y 3X 17094 3.67% 625.2

PABST PIETERTJE BLOOM 1772222

Fat 365d	2½y	669.20
Milk (4X)		18614.00

3 A R daughters
2 with 799 and 860 lbs.
Pabst Pride Pietertje Bloom "VG"

Fat 351d	9y	860.40
Milk (3X)		24762.00

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789
"VG—GM"
All-American "Get", 1947, 1948.
47 "Excellent" offspring
13 Gold Medal Proven sons
94 A R daughters
30 from 805 to 965 lbs.

PABST BARCADE PRILLY WAYNE 2108540

365d	6½y	3X	18920	4.3%	807.2
365d	5y	3X	17986	4.5%	775.5
365d	2½y	3X	15474	4.1%	631.5
305d	2½y	3X	14383	4.0%	573.6

1 A R dau. with 583 lbs.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789
"VG—GM"
All-American "Get", 1947, 1948.
47 "Excellent" offspring
14 daus. with over 100,000—M
94 A R daughters
30 from 805 to 965 lbs.

PRINCESS PRIDE ORMSBY FOBES 1342110
H T Records—

332d	8y	3X	17305	606.0
328d	7y	3X	17733	597.6

3A R daughters
From 649 to 883 lbs.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE 661320
22 A R daughters
2 with 825 and 896 lbs.
13 from 480 to 700 lbs.
2 A R sons

BELL FARM ROSALIND 978721

Fat 365d	5y	749.50
Milk (4X-3.8%)		19759.00

3d prize Aged Cow (in milk), Central States, 1950.
2 A R Sons

SIR PIETERTJE BOY CREATOR 662763
10 A R daughters
From 532 to 779 lbs.
23 H T daughters
8 from 505 to 702 lbs.

PABST CREATOR HELIOTROPE 1124763
"VG"

365d	2y	4X	17040	620.6

3 A R daughters
From 554 to 782 lbs.

We like the longevity of this Bloom family. His dam still looks very fine at 12 years of age and the next two dams left our herd at 13 and 10 years, respectively. The third dam, Pabst Creator Heliotrope, was born nearly 30 years ago.

— Burke-bred bulls and semen available. Write for pedigrees and terms. —

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. Oconomowoc, Wis.